92-228

No.

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
JUL 6 1992
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, *et al.*,

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI

HARRY GOLDMAN, JR.
Counsel of Record
SHEPARD A. HOFFMAN
MICHAEL P. CASEY
GOLDMAN & SKEEN, P.A.
Attorneys for Petitioners
1123 Munsey Building
Calvert & Fayette Streets
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 837-4222
(410) 685-7155 (FAX)

2243
Lutz Appellate Printers, inc. • NJ (908) 257-6850 • (800) 3 APPEAL • NY (212) 840-4640 • MA (617) 542-1114
DC (202) 783-7288 • PA (215) 925-6500 • USA (800) 5 APPEAL

QUESTIONS PRESENTED FOR REVIEW

1. Are plaintiffs denied their rights of Equal Protection and Due Process under the Fourteenth Amendment when the state's highest appellate court fails to provide them the same notice and opportunity to be heard on the issue of availability of punitive damages which was provided to litigants of a case argued the same day, but are then retroactively subjected to the court's ruling in the other litigant's case?

2. Does retrospective application of a decision by the highest appellate court of Maryland violate the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment when that decision operates to deprive a plaintiff of punitive damages recoverable under preexisting law?

LIST OF PARTIES

The parties involved in the lower court were Othello Armstrong and Forrest Wood, *et ux.*, Loretta, petitioners and Owens-Illinois, Inc., respondent.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Questions Presented i

List of Parties ii

Table of Contents iii

Table of Citations iv

Opinions Below 1

Statement of Jurisdiction 2

Constitutional Provisions Involved 2

Statement of the Case 3

Reasons for Granting the Writ 5

I. Petitioners were denied the protections of the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment when the Court of Appeals of Maryland failed to provide them with notice and an opportunity to be heard prior to reversing their punitive damage awards 5

II. The Court of Appeals of Maryland by applying the *Zenobia* decision retroactively to petitioners' case and thereby depriving them of their punitive damage awards violated the Due Process Clause of the United States Constitution 7

Contents

Page

III. Even if the Court of Appeals of Maryland properly applied the law announced in *Zenobia* to petitioners' case, it should have upheld the punitive damage awards. 9

Conclusion 12

TABLE OF CITATIONS

Cases Cited:

Bell v. Burson, 402 U.S. 535, 91 S. Ct. 1586 (1971) 6

Bouie v. City of Columbia, 378 U.S. 347 (1963) 8

Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 U.S. 254, 90 S. Ct. 1011 (1970) .. 6

Johnson v. Celotex Corp., Owens-Illinois, 899 F.2d 1281 (1990) 9

Mullane v. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 339 U.S. 306 (1950) 5, 6

Rubin v. State, 325 Md. 552, 602 A.2d 677 (1992) 9, 11

Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47 (April 7, 1992).....1, 4

Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong, 87 Md. App. 699 (June 26, 1991).....9, 10, 11

Contents

Page

Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d 633 (1992) 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Snidach v. Family Finance Corp., 395 U.S. 337, 89 S. Ct. 1820 (1969) 6

U.S. Trust Co. of New York v. New Jersey, 431 U.S. 1 (1977) 7

Statutes Cited:

28 U.S.C. § 1257(3) 2

28 U.S.C. § 2101(c) 2

United States Constitution Cited:

Amendment XIV 2, 5, 7

Rule Cited:

Sup. Ct. R. 20.4 2

Other Authority Cited:

John E. Nowak & Ronald D. Rotunda, Constitutional Law (4th ed. 1991) 5, 7

APPENDIX

Appendix A — Court of Appeals of Maryland Order Requiring *Zenobia* Attorneys to Brief Punitive Damage Issue 1a

Contents

Page

Appendix B — Court of Appeals of Maryland Order Requiring *Wood-Armstrong* Attorneys to Brief Punitive Damage Issue 5a

Appendix C — Excerpt of Court of Appeals of Maryland Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong,* 326 Md. 107, 128-29, Reversing Petitioners' Punitive Damage Awards and Applying the New Law Announced in *Zenobia* . 7a

Appendix D — Excerpt of Court of Appeals of Maryland Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. 420, 462 Setting Forth Actual Malice Standard to Be Applied for Punitive Damages 8a

Appendix E — Excerpt of Court of Appeals of Maryland Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia,* 325 Md. 420, 469, Stating Clear and Convincing Standard of Evidence to Be Applied in Punitive Damage Awards 10a

Appendix F — Excerpt of Court of Appeals of Maryland Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia,* 325 Md. 420, Stating That New Law to Be Applied to Other Two Cases Heard Same Day and Trials in Progress or Commencing After Date Opinion Issued 11a

Contents

Page

Appendix G — Excerpts of Court of Special Appeals (Intermediate Appellate Court) Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong*, 87 Md. App. 699, 720-23, Establishing Respondent's Knowledge of Asbestos Health Dangers 13a

No.

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, *et al.*,

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI

OPINIONS BELOW

This petition seeks review of the judgment and opinion of the Court of Appeals of Maryland, *Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong*, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47 (1992), which reversed the judgment of both the Circuit Court of Baltimore City and the Court of Special Appeals of Maryland. Both the trial court and the

intermediate appellate court awarded petitioners $1,000,000 each in punitive damages. This award was predicated on established Maryland law which, at the time, permitted punitive damages to be assessed against a defendant in a negligence or strict liability suit upon a finding of "implied malice," *i.e.*, proof, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the defendant acted with wanton and reckless disregard for the rights of others.

The Court of Appeals of Maryland reversed the punitive damage awards when, in another asbestos case argued the same day, *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia,* 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d 633 (1992), it announced new law requiring a finding of "actual malice," *i.e.*, conduct of the defendant characterized by evil motive, intent to injure, ill will, or fraud, or, in the context of products liability, actual knowledge of a defect and deliberate disregard of the consequences in order for punitive damages to be recoverable. The court also required that plaintiffs prove actual malice by the more difficult standard of clear and convincing evidence.

STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION

The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked on the basis of 28 U.S.C. § 1257(3) because rights arising under the Constitution of the United States are claimed.

The opinion and judgment of the Court of Appeals of Maryland were issued on April 7, 1992. This petition is filed within 90 days of that date as required by 28 U.S.C. § 2101(c). Sup. Ct. R. 20.4.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS INVOLVED

The Fourteenth Amendment provides in pertinent part:

> Section 1 . . . No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction equal protection of the laws.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Petitioners, Othello Armstrong and Forrest Wood, both diagnosed as suffering from asbestosis, filed suit in the Circuit Court for Baltimore City against Owens-Illinois and other manufacturers, installers and suppliers of asbestos-containing insulation products. Alleging negligence and strict liability in tort, petitioners claimed that the defendant companies were liable to them for failing to warn of the potential health risks associated with exposure to asbestos products.

At trial, the jury awarded both petitioners compensatory damages. In accordance with established Maryland precedent, the jury was instructed that it could assess punitive damages against the defendants if it found, by a preponderance of the evidence, that they had acted with implied malice, *i.e.*, wanton disposition, grossly irresponsible to the rights of others, extreme recklessness and utter disregard for the rights of others. Applying this standard, the jury awarded each petitioner $1,000,000 in punitive damages.

Owens-Illinois appealed the punitive damage award to the Court of Special Appeals of Maryland. That court, also applying the implied malice standard, and requiring that it be proven by a preponderance of the evidence, upheld the award.

Owens-Illinois petitioned the Court of Appeals of Maryland to review the case and certiorari was granted on September 16, 1991. Around the same time period, Owens-Illinois was defending

itself in another asbestosis suit, *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia,* 325 Md, 420, 601 A.2d 633 (1992). The Court of Appeals of Maryland granted certiorari in that case on July 26, 1991, including in that writ an order that the *Zenobia* attorneys brief the issue of what the correct standard for the allowance of punitive damages should be in Maryland for negligence and strict liability cases. (Appendix A, 1a). Oral argument for both cases took place on January 7, 1992. During oral argument, attorneys in the *Zenobia* case, because they had already briefed the issue, addressed the punitive damage issue. Attorneys in the *Wood-Armstrong* case did not present oral argument on this issue because, at the time, they were not aware that the applicable standard for applying punitive damages in Maryland was at issue. Not until two days after oral argument did the court issue an order requiring attorneys in the *Armstrong* case to brief the punitive damage issue. (Appendix B, 5a).

Petitioners' brief on the punitive damage issue was submitted on February 12, 1992, as required by the order. On February 14, 1992, two days after petitioners submitted their brief, the Court of Appeals of Maryland filed a 61-page opinion in the *Zenobia* case, changing Maryland law by requiring plaintiffs to prove actual malice (Appendix D, 8a), by clear and convincing evidence (Appendix E, 10a), in order to recover punitive damages in a negligence or strict liability case. This new standard was not only applied in *Zenobia*, but was also applied to *Armstrong* and another asbestos case heard the same day. Other than to those three cases, the new standard for awarding punitive damages in Maryland was applied prospectively to trials in progress or commencing after the *Zenobia* decision. (Appendix F, 11a). As a result of the retrospective application of the new law in the *Armstrong* case, Othello Armstrong's and Forrest Wood's $1,000,000 punitive damage awards were reversed and the cases remanded for new trials. (Appendix C, 7a).

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT

I.

PETITIONERS WERE DENIED THE PROTECTIONS OF THE DUE PROCESS CLAUSE OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT WHEN THE COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND FAILED TO PROVIDE THEM WITH NOTICE AND AN OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD PRIOR TO REVERSING THEIR PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS.

The Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution prohibits governmental actions which deprive "any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law." U.S. Const. Amend. XIV. Procedural due process therefore requires that whenever the government takes its citizens' property, there is a right to a fair prior procedure to contest the basis for, and the legality of such action. The "state must adhere to previously declared rules for adjudicating the claim or at least not deviate from them in a manner which is unfair to the individual against whom the action is to be taken." John E. Nowak & Ronald D. Rotunda, *Constitutional Law,* 487-88 (4th ed. 1991). In the instant case, petitioners were entitled, under established Maryland precedent, and by decision of both a trial and an intermediate appellate court, to $1,000,000 each, in punitive damages. In order for the state's highest court to change the law on punitive damages, apply the new law retroactively, and thereby take away petitioners' awards, the court owed petitioners a minimal amount of due process.

"An elementary and fundamental requirement of due process in any proceeding which is to be accorded finality is notice reasonably calculated, under all the circumstances, to apprise interested parties of the pendency of the action and afford them an opportunity to present their objections," *Mullane v. Central*

Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 339 U.S. 306, 314 (1950). In the instant case, the Court of Appeals of Maryland did not notify petitioners that it was contemplating changing Maryland's punitive damage law, far less applying the changed standard to them, until after petitioners had already made oral argument on the merits of their case. Attorneys in the *Zenobia* case were ordered, *prior* to oral argument, in the order granting certiorari, to brief the punitive damage issue. (Appendix A, 1a). *Zenobia's* attorneys were at least put on notice that the court contemplated changing that law. As such, attorneys in *Zenobia* were given an opportunity to address the issue during oral argument. When petitioners gave oral argument, on the same day, immediately following *Zenobia,* they had no notice of any potential changes in the law of punitive damages, nor that such changes would be applied to their cases retroactively. Therefore, petitioners never received an opportunity to present their objections orally, even though punitive damages in petitioners' cases totalled $2,000,000 and in *Zenobia* amounted to only $237,500. Rather, two days after oral argument, petitioners were ordered to brief the issue on when punitive damages should be permitted in Maryland. (Appendix B, 5a). Two days after the brief was submitted, the Court of Appeals of Maryland issued a 61-page decision changing punitive damage law and applying it to petitioners. Under the Due Process Clause petitioners were not provided with notice to voice their objections to the change in punitive damage law. Given the fact that the court's 61-page opinion in *Zenobia,* ruling petitioners' case, was issued only a scant two days after petitioners filed their brief, it is doubtful that the brief was even considered.

Similarly, this Court has held that when the state deprives an individual of property, it should first ensure that the individual is granted a hearing prior to the governmental action. *See, e.g., Snidach v. Family Finance Corp.,* 395 U.S. 337, 89 S. Ct. 1820 (1969); *Bell v. Burson,* 402 U.S. 535, 91 S. Ct. 1586 (1971); *Goldberg v. Kelly,* 397 U.S. 254, 90 S. Ct. 1011 (1970) (terminating

basic welfare benefits). In the instant case, petitioners were never given an oportunity, through oral argument, to address the approriate-punitive-damage issue even though the new standard was applied retroactively to their case thereby depriving both of them of their punitive damage awards.

Of course, it is the invariable procedure of the Court of Appeals of Maryland to grant *certiorari* only with respect to discrete issues. These are either set out in the order or as presented in the petitions. Thereafter, these issues are first briefed and *then* argued orally. Here, the prior notice of issues requirement was ablated and no opportunity to argue orally, on issues previously briefed, was ever allowed. This non-procedure is unique in Maryland appellate court history.

II.

THE COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND BY APPLYING THE *ZENOBIA* DECISION RETROACTIVELY TO PETITIONERS' CASE AND THEREBY DEPRIVING THEM OF THEIR PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS VIOLATED THE DUE PROCESS CLAUSE OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.

This Court has held that the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment prohibits retrospective civil legislation when the consequences are harsh and oppressive. *U.S. Trust Co. of New York v. New Jersey*, 431 U.S. 1, 17, n.3 (1977). The Constitution further reflects a bias against retroactive laws by prohibiting both the Congress and the states from enacting any *ex post facto* laws. U.S. Const. art. I, § 9, cl. 3, § 10, cl. 1.

As Nowak and Rotunda explain in their treatise *Constitutional Law, supra* at 407:

> The courts traditionally have opposed retroactive

> legislation not only because such legislation tends to create instability but also because the legislature can benefit or harm disfavored classes of citizens more easily with retrospective laws than it can with prospective laws.

Retroactively applying the law announced in *Zenobia* to petitioners' cases would have harsh and oppressive consequences. In filing these suits, petitioners substantially relied on the established precedents relating to punitive damage liability in Maryland. Applying these precedents, petitioners won final judgments in the trial court and the intermediate appellate court. When the court of appeals wrote its *Zenobia* opinion, it realized it was creating new law. For this reason the court applied the new punitive damage standards to "trials commencing and trials in progress on or after the date this opinion is filed." *Zenobia,* 325 Md. 420 at 470, 601 A.2d 633 at 657 (1992). The only other cases which the court applied the new law to was *Zenobia* itself, petitioners' case and a third case heard by the court on the same day. Thus, even though petitioners' trials were completed nearly one year prior to the *Zenobia* opinion, they were, nontheless, subjected to the new law and deprived of $2,000,000 in punitive damages. Applying the new law to petitioners, but not to other cases in which the trials had been completed, indeed led to harsh and oppressive consequences and, therefore, violated due process.

The fact that court-made law, as opposed to legislative law, served to remove petitioners' entitlement to punitive damages in the instant case is a litle relevance in determining its constitutionality. As this Court stated in *Bouie v. City of Columbia,* 378 U.S. 347, 353-54 (1963):

> If a state legislature is barred by the Ex Post Facto Clause from passing such a law, it must follow that a state supreme court is barred by the Due Process Clause from achieving the same result by judicial construction.

III.

EVEN IF THE COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND PROPERLY APPLIED THE LAW ANNOUNCED IN *ZENOBIA* TO PETITIONERS' CASE, IT SHOULD HAVE UPHELD THE PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS.

Assuming, *arguendo,* that the court of appeals was correct in applying the new law announced in *Zenobia,* it should, nonetheless, have upheld the punitive damage awards rather than remanding the cases for new trials. Recently, in *Rubin v. State,* 325 Md. 552, 602 A.2d 677 (1992), the Court of Appeals of Maryland held that a trial court had improperly admitted testimony in the trial of an accused murderer. An agent of the defendant's attorney had violated the attorney-client privilege by telling police, and the trial court, that he viewed bullets in the client's purse immediately following the murder. This information was used by police to obtain a search warrant which led to the discovery of even more damaging evidence, and was also used at trial to convict the defendant. While ruling that the agent violated the attorney-client privilege, the court, nonetheless, upheld the conviction by determining that the remaining evidence of guilt was so overwhelming that admission of the privileged testimony was not prejudicial beyond a reasonable doubt. In the instant case, the evidence of actual malice was "clear and convincing," yet, in this civil case, the court ordered a retrial. What the court did in *Rubin,* a criminal case, should, *a fortiori,* have been done in the case at bar. The record of the intermediate appellate court in this case was replete with direct evidence of actual malice, evidence which is incontestable since it came entirely from defendant's authenticated record. *Cf., Wood-Armstrong,* 87 Md. App. 699 at 720-23, 591 A.2d 544 at 553-555 (1991); *Johnson v. Celotex Corp., Owens-Illinois,* 899 F.2d 1281 at 1288 (1990) (wherein, the Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit reviewed evidence against the same defendants in the instant case to uphold

an award of punitive damages).

The evidence introduced by petitioners at trial is sufficient to find, by clear and convincing evidence, "(1) actual knowledge of the defect on the part of [Respondents], and (2) the [Respondent's] conscious or deliberate disregard of the foreseeable harm resulting from the defect," *i.e.*, the punitive damage standard required under *Zenobia. Zenobia,* 325 Md. 420 at 462, 601 A.2d 633 at 653 (1992). (Appendix D, 8a). As the intermediate appellate court, the Court of Special Appeals observed, petitioners, at trial, produced evidence that respondents "possessed substantial knowledge that Kaylo was, or was likely to become, dangerous." *Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong,* 87 Md. App. 699 at 720, 591 A.2d 544 at 553-54 (1991). (Appendix G, 13a). The court of special appeals opinion is replete with evidence that respondents knew of the dangers of asbestos, including that they could be charged with knowledge, as early as 1935, that asbestos could cause life-threatening diseases in humans, *id;* and that in March, 1943, Saranac Laboratories had directly informed respondents that Kaylo "had all the ingredients of a first class hazard," *id.;* and that the same laboratory, in 1948, informed respondents that Kaylo was capable of causing abestosis and should be treated industrially as a hazardous dust. *Id.* The opinion also quotes a letter mailed to respondents in 1948 which accompanied the laboratory's report:

> [O]ur findings regarding Kaylo are less favorable than anticipated. However, since Kaylo is capable of producing asbestosis, it is better to discover it now in animals than later in industrial workers. Thus the company, being forewarned, will be in a better position to institute adequate measures for safeguarding exposed employees and protecting its own interests.

Id. Citing these, and numerous other examples, the Court of

Special Appeals of Maryland established, by clear and convincing evidence the first prong of *Zenobia:* that the defendants had actual knowledge of their product's defects.

The court of special appeals opinion also sets forth ample and incontestable evidence proving the second prong of *Zenobia:* the respondents' conscious or deliberate disregard of the foreseeable harm resulting from the defect. Despite having knowledge of the health dangers of their asbestos products, "[i]t is undisputed that [respondent] never warned [petitioners] about the dangers of asbestos exposure from Kaylo products." *Armstrong, supra,* 87 Md. App. 699 at 716, 591 A.2d 544 at 552 (1991). Furthermore, petitioners produced evidence that they were exposed to clouds of asbestos that covered their bodies. *Armstrong,* 87 Md. App. 699 at 722, 591 A.2d 544 at 554. Because the Court of Appeals of Maryland had all of this evidence available to it, there was no reason to subject petitioners to the time and expense of a new trial. Rather, the court should have exercised its authority to weigh the evidence and uphold the lower courts' holdings as it did in *Rubin.*

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, petitioners pray that this Honorable Court grant this petition for writ of certiorari and, upon review, reverse the decision of the Court of Appeals of Maryland and affirm the punitive damages award to petitioners in the trial court and the court of special appeals.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY GOLDMAN, JR.
Counsel of Record
SHEPARD A. HOFFMAN
MICHAEL P. CASEY
GOLDMAN & SKEEN, P.A.
Attorneys for Petitioners
1123 Munsey Building
Calvert & Fayette Streets
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 837-4222
(410) 685-7155 (FAX)

APPENDIX A — COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND ORDER REQUIRING *ZENOBIA* ATTORNEYS TO BRIEF PUNITIVE DAMAGE ISSUE

IN THE COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND

Petition No. 140

September Term, 1991
(No. 1580, Sept. Term 1989,
Court of Special Appeals

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC., et al.

WILLIAM ZENOBIA, SR., et al.

ORDER

The court having considered the petition for writ of certiorari filed by Owens-Illinois, Inc. and Porter-Hayden Company, the petition of MCIC Inc. and the conditional cross-petition of William Zenobia, Sr., et al. and the answers filed thereto, it is this 26th day of July, 1991.

ORDERED that the petitions for writ of certiorari and the cross-petition for writ of certiorari be, and they are hereby granted; and it is further

ORDERED that in addition to the questions presented for review in the petitions and cross-petition, the parties are to address in their briefs and at oral argument the following question:

In light of the concurring opinion of Judges

Appendix A

> Eldridge, Chasanow, and Cole in *Schaefer v. Miller,* 322 Md. 297, 312-32, 587 A.2d 491 (1991), what should be the correct standard under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and product liability cases *i.e.*, gross negligence, actual malice, or some other standard. *See, e.g., Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 297 A.2d 721 (1972); *Davis v. Gordon,* 183 Md. 129, 36 A.2d 699 (1944).

and it is further

ORDERED that said case shall be transferred to the regular docket as No. 66, September Term, 1991; and it is further

ORDERED that counsel shall file briefs and printed record extract in accordance with Rules 8-501 and 8-502, petitioners' briefs and record extract to be filed on or about forty (40) days from the date the record is docketed in this Court; and it is further

ORDERED that this cases shall be set for argument during the January session of Court on the same day that the case of *Eagle-Picher Industries Inc. et al. v. Paul Balbos, Personal Representative of the Estate of Leslie Balbos et al.,* No. 22. September 1991 Term is argued.

s/ Robert C. Murphy
Chief Judge

Appendix A

In the Court of Appeals
of Maryland

Petition Docket No. 140

September Term, 1991
(No. 1580, Sept. Term 1989
Court of Special Appeals)

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC., et al.

v.

WILLIAM ZENOBIA, et al.

WRIT OF CERTIORARI

STATE OF MARYLAND, to wit:

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUDGES OF THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS:

WHEREAS, *Owens-Illinois, Inc., et al. v. William Zenobia, Sr., et al.*, No. 1580, September Term, 1989 was pending before your Court and the Court of Appeals is willing that the record and proceedings therein be certified to it.

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to cause them to be sent without delay to the Court of Appeals of Maryland, together with this writ, for the said Court to proceed thereon as justice may require.

WITNESS the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of

Appendix A

Maryland this 26th day of July, 1991.

s/ Alexander L. Cummings
Clerk
Court of Appeals of Maryland

APPENDIX B — COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND ORDER REQUIRING *WOOD-ARMSTRONG* ATTORNEYS TO BRIEF PUNITIVE DAMAGE ISSUE

In the Court of Appeals of Maryland

No. 77

September Term, 1991

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.

v.

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG et al.

ORDER

The Court having considered the briefs and oral argument in the above captioned case, it is this 9th day of January, 1992

ORDERED, by the Court of Appeals of Maryland, that the parties file supplemental briefs and address in those briefs the following question:

> In light of the concurring opinion of Judges Eldridge, Chasanow, and Cole in *Schaefer v. Miller,* 322 Md. 297, 312-32, 587 A.2d 491 (1991), what should be the correct standard under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and product liability cases *i.e.,* gross negligence, actual malice, or some other standard. *See, e.g., Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.,* 267 Md. 149, 297 A.2d 721 (1972); *Davis v. Gordon,* 183 Md. 129, 36 A.2d 699 (1944).

and it is further

ORDERED that the Petitioner's supplemental brief shall be filed on or about January 27, 1992 and the Respondents' supplemental brief shall be filed on or before February 12, 1992.

s/ Robert C. Murphy
Chief Judge

APPENDIX C — EXCERPT OF COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ARMSTRONG*, 326 MD. 107, 128-29, REVERSING PETITIONERS' PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS AND APPLYING THE NEW LAW ANNOUNCED IN *ZENOBIA*

* * *

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

The jury award of punitive damages in the instant case must be reversed. In *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d 683 (1992), we stated "the 'clear and convincing' standard of proof for punitive damages in tort cases applies to the instant cases [and] to the two cases heard by us the same day . . ." One of the two cases heard the same day as *Zenobia*, we shall reverse the awards of punitive damages and remand the cases for new trials on the issue of punitive damages. The plaintiffs will be required to prove their entitlement to punitive damages by clear and convincing evidence based on the standards set forth in *Zenobia*.

JUDGMENT OF THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS AFFIRMED IN PART AND REVERSED IN PART. CASE REMANDED TO THAT COURT WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO REMAND THE CASE TO THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR BALTIMORE CITY FOR NEW TRIALS LIMITED TO THE ISSUE OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES. COSTS IN THIS COURT AND IN THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS TO BE PAID TWO-THIRDS BY PETITIONERS AND ONE-THIRD BY RESPONDENTS.

APPENDIX D — EXCERPT OF COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ZENOBIA*, 325 MD. 420, 462, SETTING FORTH ACTUAL MALICE STANDARD TO BE APPLIED FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES.

* * *

We believe that in products liability cases the equivalent of the "evil motive," "intent to defraud," or "intent to injure," which generally characterizes "actual malice," is actual knowledge of the defect and deliberate disregard of the consequences. Therefore, in order for actual malice to be found in a products liability cases, regardless of whether the cause of action for compensatory damages is based on negligence or strict liability, the plaintiff must prove (1) actual knowledge of the defect on the part of the defendant, and (2) the defendant's conscious or deliberate disregard of the foreseeable harm resulting from the defect.

The knowledge component, which we hold is necessary to support an award of punitive damages, does *not* mean "constructive knowledge" or "substantial knowledge" or "should have known." More is required to expose a defendant to a potential punitive damages award. The plaintiff must show that the defendant *actually* knew of the defect and of the danger of the product at the time the product left the defendant's possession or control."[23] *See Sch. Dist. of Independence v. U.S. Gypsum,*

---

23. Actual knowledge, however, does include the wilful refusal to know. *See, e.g. State v. McCallum*, 321 Md. 451, 456-461, 583 A.2d 250, 253-255 (1991) (Chasanow, J., concurring) ("[k]nowledge exists where a person believes that it is probable that something is a fact, but deliberately abuts his or her eyes or avoids making reasonable inquiry with a conscious purpose to avoid learning the truth.") Therefore, a defendant cannot shut his eyes or plug his ears when he is presented with evidence of a defect and thereby avoid liability for punitive damages.

750 S.W.2d 442, 446 (Mo.App.1988) ("No. Missouri case has permitted submission of punitive damage claim in a strict products liability case on the theory that the defendant should have known of a dangerous defect in its product").[24]

Furthermore, the plaintiff is required to show that, armed with this actual knowledge, the defendant consciously or deliberately disregarded the potential harm to consumers. Professor Owen suggest the term "flagrant indifference." D.Owen, *Punitive Damages in Product Liability Litigation, supra,* 74 Mich.L.Rev. at 1369. We prefer the characterization "conscious or deliberate disregard," and emphatically state that negligence alone, no matter how gross, wanton, or outrageous, will not satisfy this standard. Instead the test requires a bad faith decision by the defendant to market a product, knowing of the defect and danger, in conscious or deliberate disregard of the threat to the safety of the consumer.

---

24. For cases involving instances where the plaintiffs demonstrated the actual knowledge required, *see, e.g., Fischer v. Johns-Manville Corp.* 103 N.J. 643, 672, 512 A.2d 466, 481 (1986)("the evidence supports a finding that Johns-Manville knew of the dangers created by its product. Not only did it fail to warn users of the serious health hazards associated with exposure to asbestos, it actually took affirmative steps to conceal this information from the public"); *Tatuan v. A.H. Robins Co.*, 241 Kan. 441, 484, 736 P.2d 1210, 1240 (1987)("Far from simply being 'grossly negligent' in marketing the Dalkon Shield, there was substantial evidence to conclude that Robins deliberately, intentionally, and actively concealed the dangers of the Shield for year after year").

APPENDIX E — EXCERPT OF COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ZENOBIA*, 325 MD. 420, 469, STATING CLEAR AND CONVINCING STANDARD OF EVIDENCE TO BE APPLIED IN PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS

* * *

Use of a clear and convincing standard of proof will help to insure that punitive damages are properly awarded. We hold that this heightened standard is appropriate in the assessment of punitive damages because of their penal nature and potential for debilitating harm. Consequently, in *any* tort case a plaintiff must establish by clear and convincing evidence the basis for an award of punitive damages.

APPENDIX F — EXCERPT OF COURT OF APPEALS MARYLAND OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ZENOBIA*, 325 M.D. 420, STATING THAT NEW LAW TO BE APPLIED TO OTHER TWO CASES HEARD SAME DAY AND TRIALS IN PROGRESS OR COMMENCING AFTER DATE OPINION ISSUED

* * *

We now turn to the matter of the effective date of our holdings with respect to punitive damages.

Until today, under Maryland common law a plaintiff in a tort case was required to establish by a preponderance of the evidence those circumstances which would authorize the allowance of an award for punitive damages. By changing this standard of proof to clear and convincing evidence, we have not overruled any particular Maryland cases on the ground that they were wrongly decided at the time. Instead, we have exercised our constitutional authority to change the common law. *See Murphy v. Edmonds,* 325 Md. 342, 362, 601 A.2d 102, 112 (1992); *Julian v. Christopher,* 320 Md. 1, 9-11, 575 A.2d 735, 789 (1990); *Wildermuth v. State,* 310 Md. 496, 529, 530 A.2d 275, 291-292 (1981); *Ireland v. State,* 310 Md. 328, 331-332, 629 A.2d 365, 366-367 (1987); *Kelley v. R.G. Industries, Inc.,* 304 Md. 124, 140, 497 A.2d 1143, 1150-1151 (1985), and cases there cited.

Recently in *Julian v. Christopher, supra,* 820 Md. at 10-11, 575 A.2d at 739, we reiterated the principle that "[o]rdinarily decisions which change the common law apply prospectively, as well as to the litigants before the court. *Williams v. State,* 292 Md. 201, 217, 438 A.2d 1301, 1309 (1981)." Thus in *Boblitz v. Boblitz,* 296 Md. 242, 275, 462 A.2d 506, 522 (1983), we changed the common law by abrogating interspousal immunity in negligence cases and held that the change was applicable to the case then

before the Court and to causes of action accruing after the date of our decision.

Where, however, a change in the common law does not affect the elements of a cause of action but relates to requirements at a trial, we have held that the change applies "to cases where the trials . . . commence after the date of our decision in the present case." *Jones v. State,* 302 Md. 153, 161, 488 A.2d 184, 189 (1985). *See also, e.g., Williams v. State, supra,* 292 Md. at 219, 438 A.2d at 1310; *Lewis v. State,* 286 Md. 705, 716, 404 A.2d 1073, 1079 (1979).

Therefore, the "clear and convincing" standard of proof for punitive damages in tort cases applies to the instant cases, to the other two cases heard by us the same day (Nos. 22 and 77), and to all trials commencing and trials in progress on or after the date this opinion is filed.

APPENDIX G — EXCERPTS OF COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS (INTERMEDIATE APPELLATE COURT) OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ARMSTRONG,* 87 MD. APP. 699, 720-23, ESTABLISHING RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF ASBESTOS HEALTH DANGERS

* * *

Appellees produced evidence that appellant possessed substantial knowledge that Kaylo was, or was likely to become, dangerous. By 1935, the medical and industrial literature had established that asbestos could cause life-threatening diseases in humans. It is reasonable to charge appellant with this knowledge. *See Balbos,* 84 Md.App. at 77, 578 A.2d 228.

In February 1943, appellant contacted Saranac Laboratories to have them examine the health hazards of airborne dust from Kaylo insulation products to employees "in the plant where the material is made or where it may be sawed to desired dimensions, and also considered from the standpoint of applicators or erectors at the point of use." One month later, Saranac Laboratories notified appellant that the composition of Kaylo suggested that it "had all the ingredients of a first class hazard." Appellant instructed Saranac Laboratories to continue its investigations.

In November 1948, Saranac Laboratories issued to appellant an interim report which stated that Kaylo is capable of causing asbestosis in test animals and "should be handled indistrially as a hazardous dust." The interim report also stated that "very small numbers of [asbestos] fibers are capable of producing asbestosis," that the development of asbestosis may be delayed and that a Kaylo safety program was necessary. The interim report was forwarded to appellant with a cover letter which stated that Kaylor is capable of causing asbestosis and that Kaylo must be regarded as a potentially hazardous material. The cover letter closed with

the following statement:

> [O]ur findings regarding Kaylo are less favorable than anticipated. However, since Kaylo is capable of producing asbestosis, it is better to discover it now in animals than later in industrial workers. Thus the company, being forewarned, will be in a better position to institute adequate control measures for safeguarding exposed employees and protecting its own interests.

In a letter from Saranac Laboratories dated June 1, 1950, addressed to W.G. Hazard of the Industrial Relations Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Saranac warned that

> at this time . . . the findings permit [a conclusion that] Kaylo dust on inhalation by experimental animals . . . does produce the asbestotic type of reaction in the lungs and, therefore, we believe every precaution should be taken to minimize exposure of industrial employees.

Again, on February 7, 1952, Saranac, in the letter transmitting its final report,[4] stated:

> The results of the investigation with animals show that Kaylo dust is capable of producing a peribronchiolar fibrosis typical of asbestosis . . .

---

4. In Balbos we noted, "[t]he report, however, as does other available medical literature, only documents hazards involved with heavy exposure to the product's dust generated during the manufacturing and application process." *Balbos*, 54 Md.App. at 77-78, 578 A.2d 228.

Appendix G

> Although extrapolation from animal to human experience is difficult, nevertheless the results of the study indicate that every precaution should be taken to protect workers against inhaling the dust. Therefore, control measures should be directed to reducing the amount of atmospheric dust, especially at those points of operation where dust is generated. Our report of May 29, 1951, concerning the industrial hygiene survey may be of help to you in this regard.

Finally, on October 5, 1955, in an intra-company memorandum, appellant expressed its knowledge that Kaylo dust could cause asbestosis.

Appellees also produced evidence that appellant exhibited a gross indifference to the dangers of Kaylo products. As early as 1946, the generally accepted safe level of exposure was five million particles of asbestos dust per cubic foot of air (mppcf). Five mppcf is invisible to the unaided eye. Fifteen mppcf in perfect light can barely be seen by the unaided eye. Five mppcf, however, was intended as a guide and not as a fine line between safe and dangerous conditions.

Appellees produced evidence that they were exposed to clouds of asbestos dust that covered their bodies. Wood testified that the dust "would fly like snowflakes" all over the place. When a valve was broken, the dust would circulate all around and on everybody close to it. Armstrong testified that the dust from the insulation

> "was on your arms, on your clothes, in your nose and your eyebrows and mustache . . . and your

hair, wherever your hair wasn't covered, it was there."

In November 1952, appellant began a safety program for its workers in the warehouse and shipping departments of its Berlin, New Jersey Kaylo Plant which included chest x-rays, the installation of exhaust equipment and the distribution of respirators. No safety program, however, was suggested or initiated for workers involved in the application of Kaylo products. Appellant also failed to place warnings on its Kaylo products and did not distribute any literature warnng about the known hazards of asbestos exposure from Kaylo products. In fact, it may be inferred reasonably that appellant took steps to limit the publication of the dangers of Kaylo products. In 1952, before Saranac Laboratories published its final report on asbestos exposure from Kaylo products, it submitted to appellant a draft copy with the statement that in publishing the report "reference will be made only to hydrous calcium silicate and not to 'Kaylo' thus the interest of your company will be safeguarded. Of course, the final manuscript will be forwarded for your review before being released to the publisher." In the 1955 intra-company memorandum, previously mentioned, appellant referred to the published report of Saranac Laboratories with the statement, "The names 'Kaylo' and 'Owens-Illinois' appear nowhere in the article. It's completely anonymous."

In *Balbos,* 84 Md.App. 10, 578 A.2d 228, we reversed the jury's award of punitive damages against Owens-Illinois, Inc. based on a documentary record that differed by only one document from that in the case *sub judice,* however, *Balbos* is distinguishable from this case. First, the plaintiff employees in *Balbos* did not work with or in proximity to Kaylo products, but relied on the drift theory to demonstrate exposure. *Id.* at 75-79, 578 A.2d 228.

Appendix G

This type of asbestos exposure was not tested directly by Saranac Laboratories. In the case *sub judice,* appellees worked with or near Kaylo products in enclosed rooms where clouds of dust were generated. This was similar to the test conditions in the Saranac Laboratory experiments. Second, the employees in *Balbos* did not contend that they were "exposed to levels of asbestos in excess of levels that were generally accepted as safe at the time." *Id.* at 77, 578 A.2d 228. In the case *sub judice* appellees and their co-workers testified to exposures to Kaylo dust which were many times the accepted safe level. Based on the foregoing, and unlike *Balbos,* the appellants here demonstrated through direct evidence that Owens-Illinois had substantial knowledge of the dangers inherent in the use of their product and that, based on their failure to act on that knowledge, they were grossly indifferent to those dangers to the extent that their failure to act amounted to a wanton and reckless disregard for the plaintiffs. Therefore, we hold the evidence sufficient to sustain the court's denial of appellant's motion for judgment and the jury's award of punitive damages.

92-228

No.

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
JUL 6 1992
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, *et al.*,

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

On Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX FOR PETITIONERS

HARRY GOLDMAN, JR.
Counsel of Record
SHEPARD A. HOFFMAN
MICHAEL P. CASEY
GOLDMAN & SKEEN, P.A.
Attorneys for Petitioners
1123 Munsey Building
Calvert & Fayette Streets
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 837-4222
(410) 685-7155 (FAX)

2243
Intz Appellate Printers, Inc. • NJ (908) 257-6850 • (800) 3 APPEAL • NY (212) 840-4640 • MA (617) 542-1114 DC (202) 783-7288 • PA (215) 925-6500 • USA (800) 5 APPEAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Appendix H — Decision of Court of Appeals of Maryland Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong,* 326 MD. 107, 128-29, Reversing Petitioners' Punitive Damage Awards and Applying the New Law Announced in *Zenobia* 18a

Appendix I — Decision of Court of Appeals of Maryland Opinion, *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia,* 325 Md. 420, 469, Stating Clear and Convincing Standard of Evidence to be Applied in Punitive Damage Awards 41a

APPENDIX H — DECISION OF COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ARMSTRONG*, 326 MD. 107, 128-29, REVERSING PETITIONERS' PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS AND APPLYING THE NEW LAW ANNOUNCED IN *ZENOBIA*

604 A.2d 47

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.

v.

Othello ARMSTRONG, et al.

No. 77, Sept. Term, 1991.

Court of Appeals of Maryland.

April 7, 1992.

Harry S. Johnson (Patrick C. Smith, Gardner M. Duvall, Julia K. Evans, Whiteford, Taylor & Preston, on brief), Baltimore, Walter E. Dellinger, Durham, N.C., argued, for petitioner.

Edward F. Houff, Carolyn J. Moses, Church & Houff, P.A., Baltimore, for amicus curiae Center for Claims Resolution.

Shepard A. Hoffman (Harry Goldman, Jr., David M. Layton, Goldman & Skeen, P.A., on brief), Baltimore, for respondents.

Argued before MURPHY, C.J., ELDRIDGE, RODOWSKY, McAULIFFE, CHASANOW, KARWACKI and ROBERT M. BELL, JJ.

Appendix H

CHASANOW, Judge.

Kaylo is an asbestos-containing insulation that was manufactured and sold by petitioner, Owens-Illinois, Inc., from 1948 to 1958. In 1958, Owens-Illinois, Inc. conveyed the Kaylo product line to Owens-Corning Fiberglas. Kaylo was generally sold as 50-60 pound blocks which were separated into pieces with hammers or saws. The cutting, fitting, and installation of Kaylo was alleged to have been extremely dusty work.

Respondent, Othello Armstrong, worked first as a laborer and later as a welder on engines and in boiler rooms of various ships being built or repaired at the Bethlehem Steel Corporation shipyards. Armstrong was employed at the shipyards from 1942 to 1963. While there, Armstrong claims he was exposed to thick clouds of asbestos-containing dust which was identified by a witness as Kaylo dust. There is no allegation that Armstrong was exposed to asbestos products after he left the shipyards in 1963.

Respondent, Forrest Wood, was a rigger at a Bethlehem Steel shipyard from 1941 to 1975. As a rigger, Wood assisted other workmen in the removal of equipment and materials from ships. His job included assisting pipe-coverers in the installation and removal of pipe-covering insulation. This work, like that performed by Armstrong, was alleged to have involved exposure to heavy clouds of Kaylo dust.

Armstrong and Wood, along with two other workers not directly involved in this appeal, filed suit in the Circuit Court for Baltimore City against Owens-Illinois and other companies that manufactured, installed, or supplied asbestos-containing insulation products. The plaintiffs' allegations were based on negligence and strict liability in tort. A jury returned verdicts for

Armstrong and the Woods against each defendant. The trial court, Judge Clifton J. Gordy, Jr., denied the defendants' motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict.

Owens-Illinois and Eagle-Picher Industries, two of the defendants, appealed. The latter's appeal was stayed after it filed a Title 11 bankruptcy petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio, thus making Owens-Illinois the sole defendant seeking review of the judgments. The Court of Special Appeals affirmed the awards. *Owens-Illinois v. Armstrong,* 87 Md.App. 699, 591 A.2d 544 (1991).

This Court granted Owens-Illinois' petition for certiorari. We shall address each issue raised by Owens-Illinois, amplifying when necessary the factual scenario presented above.

BUSINESS RECORDS

In 1969, a Bethlehem Steel industrial health engineer was directed by a vice president to conduct an asbestos exposure study and prepare a report on the exposure of both Bethlehem and non-Bethlehem personnel to asbestos-containing dust at Bethlehem's facilities. The five-page report was offered into evidence by Owens-Illinois as a business record of Bethlehem Steel.

Owens-Illinois contends the Bethlehem study should have been admitted because it showed that, in three "bystander" dust counts taken around employees in the same jobs as Wood and Armstrong working in ship engine rooms where insulation was being installed, no measurable amount of asbestos fibers was detected. Although acknowledging that the report was prepared and maintained in the ordinary course of business, Armstrong and Wood objected to its admissibility. Judge Gordy ruled:

Appendix H

> "I don't have any problem with this [meeting the] business record exception. That does not automatically make an exhibit admissible. It gets over that hurdle, but it is significantly unreliable . . . I am not satisfied that the conclusions or the results cited herein are reliable. It is not trustworthy . . ."

On appeal, Owens-Illinois contends that "once a document has been found to be a business record there is no additional trustworthiness or reliability test unless [in a criminal case] the 6th Amendment is implicated." We disagree with Owens-Illinois and hold that a trial judge has discretion to exclude a document that meets the technical requirements of a business record when the objecting party persuades the judge that the document lacks the degree of reliability and trustworthiness that business records are ordinarily assumed to possess.[1]

In *Palmer v. Hoffman*, 318 U.S. 109, 63 S.Ct. 477, 87 L.Ed. 645 (1943), tort actions were filed against a railroad for death and personal injuries arising out of a railroad accident at a grade crossing. Plaintiffs alleged that the railroad was negligent because the engineer failed to ring the bell, blow the whistle, and have a light burning at the front of the train when approaching the crossing. Two days after the accident, pursuant to railroad requirements, the engineer gave a signed statement to railroad officials and to a State Public Utilities Commission representative containing his version of the accident and denying any negligence. Before trial the engineer died. At trial, the engineer's statement was offered into evidence by the railroad as a business record. Plaintiffs' objection

---

1. Armstrong and Wood also contended before the trial judge that the 1969 asbestos dust study was not relevant. The Court of Special Appeals saw no need to reach that issue, and it was not raised before this Court.

to the admissibility of the statement was sustained, and after a verdict for the plaintiffs, the railroad appealed. The United States Supreme Court ultimately granted certiorari and upheld the trial judge's decision not to admit the engineer's statement. Perhaps the best analysis of the Palmer decision is found in 2 *McCormick on Evidence*, § 288 at 272 (John W. Strong ed., 4th ed. 1992) (hereinafter, *McCormick*), which provides:

> "While *Palmer* has been subject to various interpretations, the most reasonable reading of it is that it did not create a blanket rule of exclusion for accident reports or similar records kept by businesses. Rather, it recognized a discretionary power in the trial court to exclude evidence which meets the letter of the business records exception, but which, under the circumstances, appears to lack the reliability business records are assumed ordinarily to have. The existence of a motive and opportunity to falsify the record, especially in the absence of any countervailing factors, is of principal concern. The Federal Rule incorporates this reading of Palmer by permitting admission if the report otherwise complies with the requirements of the rule, 'unless the source of information or the method or circumstances of preparation indicate lack of trustworthiness.' " (Footnotes omitted).

This Court has recognized that, in some instances, business records may be excluded if established to be unreliable or untrustworthy. In *Marine Bank v. Stirling*, 115 Md. 90, 102-03, 80 A. 736, 739-40 (1911), a bank ledger on which checks "found loose

in the bank" were entered was found too uncertain or unreliable to be admissible. We stated:

> "Such a claim would not ordinarily of itself affect the admissibility of an individual ledger, containing the accounts between depositors and the bank, but under such circumstances as are shown in this case there is too much indicating the uncertainty and unreliability of this ledger account to permit it to be used as evidence *per se* . . ."

115 Md. at 103, 80 A. at 740.

The federal rules of evidence pertaining to the hearsay exception for business records and public records exclude otherwise admissible records if the sources of information or other circumstances "indicate lack of trustworthiness." Federal Rules of Evidence 803(6) and 803(8).

In *Ellsworth v. Sherne Lingerie, Inc.*, 303 Md. 581, 495 A.2d 348 (1985), this Court examined the public records hearsay exception and held that "factual findings" contained in public records are admissible unless the party opposing introduction of a public record proves the factual finding is unreliable. Judge McAuliffe, writing for the Court, indicated how such unreliability may be established. The reasoning is equally applicable to proving a business or public record is untrustworthy. The Court stated:

> "We also make clear that even though the burden rests upon the party opposing the introduction of a public record to demonstrate the existence of negative factors sufficient to

> overcome the presumption of reliability, this does not mean that additional evidence will be required in every case to meet that burden. Indicia of unreliability may be contained in the report itself, or may be disclosed by the evidence of the party offering the report."

303 Md. at 612, 495 A.2d at 364.

The factors that can be utilized by a trial judge in determining whether a business record or a portion of a business record should be excluded for lack of trustworthiness may include such factors as: 1) the purpose for which the record was prepared and any possible motive to falsify including whether the record's use in prospective litigation was a motive for its preparation, *see Rossi v. Mobil Oil Corp.*, 710 F.2d 821, 830 (Temp.Emer.Ct.App.1983), *Jefferson Garden Associates v. Greene*, 202 Conn. 128, 520 A.2d 173, 181 (1987); 2) how routine or non-routine the record is and how much reliance the business places on the record for business purposes, *Palmer v. Hoffman, supra;* and 3) where, as in the instant case, the record contains opinions and conclusions — how valid, speculative, or conjectural the opinions or conclusions are, as well as the need for interpretation or cross-examination to prevent misleading or confusing the trier of fact. *See 2 McCormick*, § 293 at 280-81.

Wood and Armstrong contend that the trial judge was correct in his determination that the disputed "business record" of the asbestos dust study was untrustworthy. The Court of Special Appeals aptly noted that the study was made at the request of one of Bethlehem's vice-presidents and "[o]n its face, the report appears to be a single or, at most irregular, request." 87 Md.App. at 712, 591 A.2d at 550. The industrial health engineer may have been reluctant

to report that personnel, including non-Bethlehem personnel, were being exposed to potentially lethal levels of asbestos dust. Armstrong and Wood point to a number of additional reasons why the report lacks trustworthiness which we note might also go to its relevancy. Armstrong had left Bethlehem six years before the study, and Wood had started working in the shipyard twenty-eight years before the date of the study. The report does not indicate what products were being used in 1969 when the asbestos dust counts were done and that this information would be important because manufacturers had reduced or eliminated the asbestos in their insulation by 1969. The report also does not indicate whether the working conditions and dust exposure of the employees in the 1969 study were similar in relevant aspects to the working conditions and dust exposure of Wood and Armstrong.

The Owens-Illinois product Kaylo was apparently not one of the insulating products in use during the 1969 asbestos dust study, since Owens-Illinois had stopped manufacturing Kaylo eleven years before the study, and we have no description of the asbestos content, if any, of the insulation products that were in use during that study. Further, the trial judge was concerned that the report lacked sufficient specificity as to the methodology used in conducting the study. For the reasons indicated, the trial judge did not err in concluding that the "business record" lacked trustworthiness, and if the 1969 dust study results were to be admitted, the personnel conducting the study would have to be called as witnesses to establish the study's validity.

Although we sustain the trial judge's ruling which excluded the "business record" in the instant case because it lacked trustworthiness, we hasten to add that, where a record qualifies as a business record, there is a presumption of trustworthiness, and the objecting party, especially in a civil case, bears a heavy burden in

order to exclude an otherwise admissible business record as untrustworthy.

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Owens-Illinois' next contention is that Armstrong did not prove proximate cause because he "failed to present any evidence that had a warning been given, it would have been heeded." That contention is based in part on the fact that Armstrong smoked cigarettes for forty years until he quit in the mid-1970's despite health warnings that were placed on cigarette packages after January 1, 1966. Therefore, according to Owens-Illinois, the lack of a warning on its asbestos product was not the proximate cause of Armstrong's asbestoses because there is no evidence that he would have heeded that warning.

In analyzing this issue, we must keep in mind that we are being asked to declare as a matter of law that there was insufficient evidence to have submitted this aspect of the case to the jury. Under these circumstances, an appellate court must view the evidence in the light most favorable to the prevailing party below, resolving all conflicts in its favor. *Lehman v. Balto. Transit Co.*, 227 Md. 537, 540-41, 177 A.2d 855, 857 (1962). "A party is not entitled to judgment n.o.v. unless the facts and circumstances so considered are such as to permit of only one inference with regard to the issue presented." *Impala Platinum v. Impala Sales*, 283 Md. 296, 327, 389 A.2d 887, 905 (1978).

Causation is a necessary element of any strict liability action. *Phipps v. General Motors Corp.*, 278 Md. 337, 344, 363 A.2d 955, 958 (1976). In considering whether causation has been proven in a failure to warn strict liability action, the trier of fact is entitled to draw the reasonable inference that people are assumed to act for

self-preservation absent proof to the contrary. *See Md. Central R.R. v. Neubeur,* 62 Md. 391, 402 (1884); *Nizer v. Phelps,* 252 Md. 185, 205, 249 A.2d 112, 123 (1969).

Owens-Illinois asserts that Armstrong's "testimony that he smoked for forty years is sufficient evidence to rebut a 'self-preservation' presumption." We disagree and hold that the issue of causation was properly submitted to the jury.

This issue was addressed in *Raney v. Owens-Illinois,* 897 F.2d 94 (2nd Cir. 1990). There the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit held:

> "[A] prediction as to what a worker, alerted to the [asbestos] hazards, would have done is generally within the range of reasonable dispute that makes matters appropriate for submission to a jury. Evidence that [decedent], who had begun smoking and perhaps had become addicted years before cigarette health warnings appeared, did not stop smoking after such warning . . . is, at most, a circumstance for the trier to consider in deciding whether an asbestos warning would have been heeded. Such evidence does not preclude a finding in plaintiff's favor. As [the trial judge] noted, a jury could reasonably conclude that [decedent] would have adjusted his conduct more significantly to asbestos warnings than to cigarette warnings . . ."

897 F.2d at 96. *See also Skonberg v. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.,* 215 Ill.App.3d 735, 159 Ill.Dec. 359, 363, 576 N.E.2d 28, 32

(1991).

The fact that Armstrong was a heavy smoker who ignored warnings placed on cigarette packages during the last decade of the forty-year period when he smoked is not enough evidence to find as a matter of law that he would have ignored warnings about the dangers of asbestos. We find that there was sufficient evidence for the jury to reasonably conclude Armstrong would have heeded a warning of health hazards from inhalation of asbestos-containing dust from Kaylo products and that Owens-Illinois' failure to warn was the proximate cause of Armstrong's asbestoses.

SUBSTANTIAL FACTOR

Wood testified that while assisting workers installing Kaylo pipe-covering, large amounts of dust "would fly like snowflakes" in the air around them. Armstrong testified that he was exposed to dust from pipe-covering material at the shipyard. One of Armstrong's fellow employees who worked with him for years testified that Armstrong labored near pipe-coverers using Kaylo, which created clouds of dust that completely coated the workers. Expert witnesses testified that the occupational exposure to asbestos was a substantial factor in causing Wood's and Armstrong's asbestoses. The trial judge instructed the jury:

> "In order for a plaintiff to recover against a particular defendant, certain things must be shown—must be proved by the plaintiffs by a preponderance of the evidence. You must determine whether each plaintiff has proven by a preponderance of the evidence that he has asbestoses, he worked in proximity to and inhaled respirable asbestos fibers from the

products of a particular defendant. It must be shown that a product or products manufactured or supplied by that defendant, by a particular defendant was a substantial factor in causing the asbestoses.

If no product manufactured or supplied by a particular defendant was a substantial factor in causing the asbestoses, then that defendant has no responsibility, and the defendant is out right away.

Unless there is a product that was manufactured or supplied by a particular defendant which was a substantial factor in causing the asbestoses, there is no responsibility on the part of that defendant."

Owens-Illinois contends that the instruction was deficient because it failed to adequately address the special legal meaning of "substantial factor." The company insists that the jury should have been instructed that, in order for its product to be a substantial factor in causing asbestoses, plaintiffs must show that each of them worked in proximity to Kaylo with enough frequency and with enough regularity for the inhaled fibers from Kaylo to have substantially contributed to their asbestoses. We need not decide whether the requested instruction was correct, since the matter was fairly covered by the instruction actually given.

We believe that in the instant case "substantial factor" was not a mysterious phrase requiring elucidation. The phrase has even been considered as one that is "sufficiently intelligible to furnish an adequate guide in instructions to the jury, and that it is neither

possible nor desirable to reduce it to any lower terms." *See* W. Page Keeton, *Prosser and Keeton on Torts*, § 41 at 267 (5th ed. 1984) and authorities cited therein. The plaintiffs' expert witnesses obviously understood the phrase "substantial factor" and, no doubt, so did the jury.

In the instant case, especially in light of the expert testimony and the nature and extent of Wood's and Armstrong's exposure to Kaylo, the judge was not obligated to further define the concept of substantial factor. "The court need not grant a requested instruction if the matter is fairly covered by instructions actually given." Maryland Rule 520(c).

CAP ON NONECONOMIC DAMAGES

Next Owens-Illinois argues that the Court of Special Appeals erred in holding that Armstrong's damage award [2] was not subject to reduction by the cap on noneconomic damages in Maryland Code (1974, 1989 Repl. Vol.), Courts & Judicial Proceedings Article § 11-108 (hereinafter the CAP statute). Section 11-108 provides in relevant part:

> (b) *Limitation of $350,000 established.*— In any action for damages for personal injury in which the cause of action *arises* on or after July 1, 1986, an award for noneconomic damages may not exceed $350,000." (Emphasis added.)

Owens-Illinois contends that Armstrong's cause of action "arose" in September of 1987 when he was first diagnosed as having asbestoses and, therefore, his award for nonecnomic damages is

---

2. Owens-Illinois challenges only Armstrong's damage award.

subject to the CAP statute. Owens-Illinois argues that the cause of action "arises" at the time the claimant, with due diligence, discovers his injury. Its argument is an extension of this Court's interpretation the word "accrues" in the statute of limitations context.

In an asbestos-related injury case, this Court held that "in situations involving the latent development of disease, a plaintiff's cause of action *accrues* when he ascertains, or through the exercise of reasonable care and diligence should have ascertained, the nature and cause of his injury." *Harig v. Johns-Manville Products*, 284 Md. 70, 83, 394 A.2d 299, 306 (1978) (emphasis added).[3] In reaching this conclusion in *Harig*, the Court compared an asbestos related injury to a medical malpractice injury and reasoned that "a person incurring disease years after exposure cannot have known of the existence of the tort until some injury manifests itself. In neither case can the tort victim be charged with slumbering on his rights, for there was *no notice of the existence of a cause of action*." Id. at 80, 394 A.2d at 305 (emphasis added). Thus the Court recognized a distinction between the time that a cause of action comes into existence and the time that a cause of action may reasonably be discovered.

Owens-Illinois asks this Court to hold that a cause of action "arises" when it is discovered as opposed to when it comes into existence. In construing the CAP statute, "we assume that the words of the statute are intended to have their natural, ordinary and generally understood meaning in the absence of evidence to the

---

3. The principle that the statute of limitations is tolled until a plaintiff has either express or implied knowledge of the wrong is referred to as the "discovery rule." In *Poffenberger v. Risser*, 290 Md. 631, 637, 431 A.2d 677, 681 (1981), this Court held that the discovery rule was applicable to civil actions generally.

contrary." *Brodsky v. Brodsky*, 319 Md. 92, 98, 570 A.2d 1235, 1237 (1990). According to Webster's New World Dictionary (2d ed.) the word "arise" means "to come into being; originate." Giving the word its ordinary meaning, we believe that a cause of action *arises* when it first comes into existence.

We agree with the Court of Special Appeals' conclusion that a cause of action in negligence or strict liability arises "when facts exist to support each element." *Armstrong*, 87 Md.App. at 724-25, 591 A.2d at 556. In a negligence claim, the fact of injury would seemingly be the last element to come into existence. The breach, duty, and causation elements naturally precede the fact of injury. Likewise in a strict liability claim, the existence of the defective product and the causal connection will precede the resultant injury. Therefore, Armstrong's noneconomic damages should be reduced under Section 11-108 of the Courts & Judicial Proceedings Article only if his "injury" came into existence on or after July 1, 1986.

Unfortunately, identifying the time at which an asbestos related injury came into existence is usually not a simple task. Due to the latent nature of asbestos-related disease, experts and courts alike have had difficulty in pinpointing its onset. In *Mitchell v. Maryland Casualty*, 324 Md. 44, 595 A.2d 469 (1991), this Court addressed argument over when "bodily injury" due to asbestos exposure "occurred" for the purpose of triggering coverage under a standard form insurance policy.[4] The Court considered expert testimony on behalf of both parties: Dr. Epstein, a clinician, and Dr. Craighead, a pathologist. It is no great surprise that the clinician testified that "bodily injury" did not occur until asbestoses had

---

4. The insurance policy in *Mitchell v. Maryland Casualty*, 324 Md. 44, 595 A.2d 469 (1991) specifically employed the terms "bodily injury" and "occurrence" in defining the scope of the policy's coverage. For technical accuracy, we retain use of those terms here.

manifested itself or was clinically detectable. He explained:

> "Asbestoses is a disease that occurs in lung tissue as a result of prior asbestos exposure. Although asbestos fibers may be deposited in lung tissue in the course of various occupational exposures, . . . the disease of asbestoses occurs only when there has been functional impairment of the lung. The human body has extremely effective defense mechanisms to protect the individual from suffering functional impairment as a result of inhalation of asbestos fibers (or other aerosolized materials). It is only when these defensive responses have produced enough alteration in the structure or physiology of the lung to lead to clinically detectable or symptomatic changes that disease can be said to be present."

Mitchell, 324 Md. at 667, 595 A.2d at 480. Thus, the insurance company argued that "bodily injury" occurred only upon the manifestation of disease. Conversely, the pathologist testified that bodily injury occurred much earlier:

> "As a pathologist I define an 'injury' to be the alteration of structure and/or function of a cell, tissue or organ. An 'injury' also would include physical or chemical damage to the body which may be detectable only on a microscopic or subclinical level. As a pathologist I define 'disease' as the process of reaction and/or repair to injury. In the

> discussion which follows of the diseases of asbestoses, bronchogenic carcinoma, and mesothelioma, there are injuries to cells, tissues and/or organs and associated diseases caused by exposure to asbestos fibers as described, notwithstanding the fact that the injuries and diseases may not be noticeable to a harmed individual or diagnosable by a clinician until some later point in time."

Mitchell, 324 Md. at 64, 595 A.2d at 479. Chief Judge Murphy, writing for the Court, noted that despite the physicians' disagreement as to the time when a change in-the lungs may be classified as disease "there was no disagreement that the inhalation and retention of asbestos fibers may cause immediate harm to the cells and tissues of the lung." *Mitchell*, 324 Md. at 61, 595 A.2d at 477.

Fortunately, we have the benefit of hindsight in determining whether Armstrong's cause of action existed prior to 1986. We now know that in 1987 Armstrong was diagnosed as having asbestoses, and we agree with the Court of Special Appeals' conclusion that "[i]t is inconceivable that Armstrong's asbestoses came into existence between July 1, 1986 and his medical examination in May 1987." *Armstrong*, 87 Md.App. at 727, 591 A.2d at 557. We need not decide exactly when Armstrong contracted asbestoses. Given that Armstrong was exposed to large amounts of asbestos from 1943 to 1963, his asbestoses probably had its genesis relatively early in the course of his exposure.

Owens-Illinois' expert testified that

> "asbestoses does not develop immediately

> after exposure. It takes many, many years, and usually the kind of latency period that we are talking about is probably at the minimum 15 years but more ordinarily 20 or more years. During unusual circumstances less than that could cause the disease."[5]

Based on Owens-Illinois' expert's testimony, it is reasonable to assume that Armstrong's asbestoses took approximately twenty years to develop. Since his exposure began in the early 1940's, the most reasonable conclusion is that his asbestoses developed at least by the mid-1960's. Even assuming that the initial damage to Armstrong occurred in 1963, the last year in which he worked in the shipyards, the disease "ordinarily" would have developed by 1983 and under "unusual" circumstances even earlier. The only reasonable conclusion, even viewed in the light most favorable to Owens-Illinois, is that Armstrong had asbestoses prior to July 1,1986. Consequently, we affirm the Court of Special Appeals' holding that Armstrong's damage award is not controlled by the cap on noneconomic damages.

DAMAGE SETOFF

In the Armstrong case, the jury returned a compensatory damage verdict against Owens-Illinois, together with defendants Owens-Corning Fiberglas and Eagle-Picher, in the amount of $730,000. In the Wood case, the jury returned a compensatory damage verdict against Owens-Illinois and Owens-Corning Fiberglas in the amount of $657,000. The jury in both cases also

---

5. Armstrong's expert defined the latency period, as well as the disease, somewhat differently. She testified that asbestoses is active and present from the time that the first fiber gets into the lungs but that often symptoms may not develop for twenty to thirty years.

determined that Owens-Illinois and Owens-Corning Fiberglas were liable for punitive damages. The punitive damage phase of the trial was to commence the following day.

Subsequent to the verdicts, but before the punitive damage phase, Armstrong and Wood reached a settlement with Owens-Corning Fiberglas. Under the terms of the settlement, Owens-Corning Fiberglas would pay its full *pro rata* share of each compensatory damage award (one-third of the award in the Armstrong case and one-half of the award in the Wood case) plus an additional amount to settle the punitive damage claims.

In the Armstrong case, Owens-Corning Fiberglas paid $304,166.33, which Owens-Illinois acknowledges represents $60,833 to settle the punitive damage claim and $243,333.33 (one-third of $730,000) to settle the compensatory damage claim. In the Wood case, Owens-Corning Fiberglas paid $410,625, which Owens-Illinois acknowledges represents $82,125 to settle the punitive damage claim and $328,500 (one-half of $657,000) to settle the compensatory damage claim.

At the conclusion of the case, the trial judge reduced the amount of each compensatory damage verdict by the amount that Owens-Corning Fiberglas paid to settle the compensatory damage award. Again, in each case, that amount equalled Owens-Corning Fiberglas' *pro rata* share of the award. Owens-Illinois contends that the judge should have reduced the amount of each compensatory damage verdict by the full amount of compensation paid by Owens-Corning Fiberglas, including the punitive damage settlement amount.

The Maryland version of the Uniform Contribution Among Tortfeasors Act, Maryland Code (1957, 1991 Repl. Vol.), Article 50,

Appendix H

§ 19 (hereinafter UCATA) provides that:

> "A release by the injured person of one joint tortfeasor, whether before or after judgment, does not discharge the other tortfeasors unless the release so provides; *but reduces the claim against the other tortfeasors in the amount of the consideration paid for the release,* or in any amount or proportion by which the release provides that the total claim shall be reduced, if greater than the consideration paid." (Emphasis added).

Section 19 of the UCATA specifically provides that the amount of consideration paid in excess of a *pro rata* share shall reduce the total claim. The purpose of the Act is to prevent double recovery. The amount recoverable from the non-settling defendant when added to the amount recoverable from the settling defendant cannot exceed the plaintiff's verdict. See *Martinez v. Lopez,* 300 Md. 91, 476 A.2d 197 (1984). The Court of Special Appeals in *Exxon Corp. v. Yarema,* 69 Md.App. 124, 138, 516 A.2d 990, 997 (1986), addressed the scope of § 19 and held that "the Uniform Contribution Among Tortfeasors Act does not apply to punitive damages." We adopt the rationale of that opinion.

We first note that, although Owens-Illinois and Owens-Corning Fiberglas are joint tortfeasors with regard to the compensatory damage claims, they are not joint tortfeasors with regard to punitive damage claims. In contending that each damage award should have been reduced by the entire settlement amount, Owens-Illinois fails to recognize this distinction. Examining the purposes of the UCATA in light of the inherently different functions that punitive and compensatory damages serve, it is apparent that

the Act does not envision a reduction of a nonsettling tortfeasor's liability by another's settlement of punitive damages.

The UCATA is derived, with the omission of certain sections not here relevant, from the statute promulgated by the Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in 1939 (the 1939 Model Act). *Martinez*, 300 Md. at 97, 476 A.2d at 200. As noted by the Court of Special Appeals in *Exxon*, the Commissioners' Prefatory Note to the 1939 Model Act provides in part:

> "It is apparent that an injury resulting from the joint tort of two or more persons involves each of them, jointly and severally, in liability for the entire damage. It is equally apparent that this is an instance of a common obligation resting on two or more, the discharge of which by one of them accrues to the advantage of the others."

69 Md.App. at 136, 516 A.2d at 996. We agree with the Court of Special Appeals' conclusion in *Exxon* that "the drafters intended section 19 to deal with the common liability of two or more joint tortfeasors and not with the unique liability of an individual wrongdoer." *Exxon*, 69 Md.App. at 136, 516 A.2d at 996. Thus, the Act envisions joint tortfeasors sharing the responsibility for compensating an injured party for the harm that he or she suffered or prospectively will suffer. This, obviously, is the purpose of compensatory damages. *See Restatement of Torts (Second)*, § 903 (1979).

In contrast, the award of punitive damages is not an attempt to compensate the injured party for harm suffered, but rather is, as the name implies, punitive in nature. This Court explained in *Embrey v.*

Holly, 293 Md. 128, 442 A.2d 966 (1982), punitive damages "'. . . are awarded, over and above full compensation, to punish the wrongdoer, to teach him not to repeat his wrongful conduct and to deter others from engaging in the same conduct.' " *Id.* at 141, 442 A.2d at 973 (quoting *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet Co.*, 278 Md. 524, 531, 366 A.2d 7, 12 (1976)). The Court went on to explain that punitive damages "in order to be fair and effective, must relate to the degree of culpability exhibited by a particular defendant and that party's ability to pay. Punitive damages, in essence, represent a civil fine, and as such, should be imposed on an individual basis." *Id.* [293 Md.] at 141-42, 442 A.2d at 973. The Court in *Embrey*, recognized that punitive damages could be awarded in different amounts against each defendant or that they could be awarded against one defendant and not another, depending on evidence presented as to the degree of culpability, the existence or nonexistence of malice, and the financial worth of each defendant. *Id.* at 142-43, 442 A.2d at 973-74. Because a compensatory award is a joint and several liability against all the joint tortfeasors while a punitive damage award is an individual liability, the settlement of a punitive damage claim by one tortfeasor will not reduce the compensatory or punitive damage award against the nonsettling tortfeasors.

Armstrong and Wood contend, and we agree, that the UCATA does not entitle Owens-Illinois to benefit from the fact that the jury found Owens-Corning Fiberglas liable for punitive damages and that Owens-Corning Fiberglas made a payment to avoid that liability. The settlement here at issue contained two distinct liabilities and reflected settlement of both liabilities separately. Owens-Illinois argues that allowing a plaintiff to apportion his or her settlement between compensatory and punitive damages invites abuse.

Appendix H

In the instant case, to settle the compensatory damage claims, Owens-Corning Fiberglas paid to each plaintiff its full *pro rata* share of the compensatory damages assessed by the jury. There was no "abuse," chicanery, or collusion. Instead, Owens-Corning Fiberglas was clearly attempting, in good faith, to separately settle its compensatory damage liability and its punitive damage liability.

Consequently, we affirm the Court of Special Appeals' judgment that the trial court did not err when it reduced Owens-Illinois' liability only by the amount of the compensatory settlement.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

The jury award of punitive damages in the instant case must be reversed. In *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d 633 (1992), we stated "the 'clear and convincing' standard of proof for punitive damages in tort cases applies to the instant cases [and] to the two cases heard by us the same day . . ." One of the two cases heard the same day as *Zenobia*, to which that opinion refers, is the instant case. Consequently, for the reasons stated in *Zenobia*, we shall reverse the awards of punitive damages and remand the cases for new trials on the issue of punitive damages. The plaintiffs will be required to prove their entitlement to punitive damages by clear and convincing evidence based on the standards set forth in *Zenobia*.

JUDGMENT OF THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS AFFIRMED IN PART AND REVERSED IN PART. CASE REMANDED TO THAT COURT WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO REMAND THE CASE TO THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR BALTIMORE CITY FOR NEW TRIALS LIMITED TO THE ISSUE OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES. COSTS IN THIS COURT AND IN THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS TO BE PAID TWO-THIRDS BY PETITIONERS AND ONE-THIRD BY RESPONDENTS.

APPENDIX I — DECISION OF COURT OF APPEALS OF MARYLAND OPINION, *OWENS-ILLINOIS V. ZENOBIA*, 325 MD. 420, 469, STATING CLEAR AND CONVINCING STANDARD OF EVIDENCE TO BE APPLIED IN PUNITIVE DAMAGE AWARDS

601 A.2d 633

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC. et al.

v.

William ZENOBIA, Sr. et al.

No. 66, Sept. Term, 1991.

Court of Appeals of Maryland.

Feb. 14, 1992.

Reconsideration Denied March 11, 1992.*

Gardner M. Duvall (Harry S. Johnson, Patrick C. Smith, John G. Billmyre, Whiteford, Taylor & Preston, on brief, C. Robert Loskot (John G. Sakellaris, Bernstein, Sakellaris, & Ward, on brief), Baltimore, John J. Nagle, III, Margaret E. Swain, Barbara M. Gaughan, Power & Mosner, P.A., on brief), Towson, for petitioners/cross respondents.

Thomas V. Monahan, Jr., Toni-Jean Lisa, Goodell, DeVries, Leech & Gray of Baltimore, amicus for Maryland Ass'n of Defense Trial Counsel.

---

*The addendum to this opinion denying Motion for Reconsideration can be found at 325 Md. 665 and 602 A.2d 1182.

Appendix I

Gary I. Strausberg, Janet & Strausberg, Paul B. Bekman, Israelson, Salisbury, Clements & Bekman, Baltimore, amicus for Maryland Trial Lawyers' Ass'n.

Robert Dale Klein, Wharton, Levin & Ehrmantraut, Annapolis, Malcolm E. Wheeler, Parcel, Mauro, Hultin & Spaanstra, PC, Denver, Colo., amicus for Product Liability Advisory Council, Inc., Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Ass'n of the United States, Inc., Chamber of Commerce of the U.S., National Ass'n of Manufacturers of the U.S., Business Roundtable, and Chemical Manufacturers Ass'n.

Edward F. Houff, Carolyn J. Moses, Church & Houff, PA, Baltimore, amicus for Center for Claims Resolution.

James R. Eyler, John P. Sweeney, Gregory L. Lockwood Miles & Stockbridge, Baltimore, amicus for Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Clifford C. Cuniff, Baltimore, for respondents/cross petitioners.

Peter G. Angelos, Patricia J. Kasputys, Timothy J. Hogan, Law Offices of Peter G. Angelos, Baltimore, amicus for Law Offices of Peter G. Angelos.

Argued before MURPHY, C.J., ELDRIDGE, RODOWSKY, McAULIFFE, CHASANOW, KARWACKI and ROBERT M. BELL, JJ.

ELDRIDGE, Judge.

Appendix I

We issued a writ of certiorari in these cases to consider several important questions relating to a strict products liability cause of action based on failure to warn of the dangerousness of the products, and to reconsider some of the principles governing awards of punitive damages in tort cases.

The plaintiffs Louis L. Dickerson and William L. Zenobia filed in the Circuit Court for Baltimore City separate complaints seeking damages for injuries resulting from exposure to asbestos, and the complaints were consolidated for purposes of trial and appeal. Both plaintiffs have pleural and parenchymal asbestoses. At the time of the trial, the plaintiffs abandoned all theories of liability except for strict liability under § 402A of the Restatement (Second) of Torts.

The plaintiff Dickerson sought damages from Owens-Illinois, Inc., Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., and Celotex Corp., all of which manufactured products containing asbestos, and from MCIC, Inc., and Porter Hayden Company, both of which supplied and installed products containing asbestos. Dickerson claimed that he was exposed to asbestos from 1953 to 1963 when he worked as a laborer both at the shipyard and at the steel mill owned and operated by the Bethlehem Steel Corporation at Sparrows Point, Maryland.

The plaintiff Zenobia sought damages from the manufacturer Owens-Illinois, Inc., and the suppliers/installers MCIC, Inc., Porter Hayden Co. and Anchor Packing Co.[1] Zenobia alleged that he was exposed to asbestos while working as a painter for four months at the Bethlehem Steel Sparrows Point shipyard in 1948, while working as a pipe fitter for eighteen months at the Maryland Shipbuilding and Drydock shipyard in 1951 and 1952, and while

1. All other defendants named by both plaintiffs in the original complaints and subsequent amended complaints had either been granted summary judgment before the trial or had settled prior to or during the trial.

employed as a cleanup man at the Carling Brewery for three months in 1968.

The jury awarded compensatory damages to the plaintiff Dickerson in the amount of $1,300,000 against all five defendants. In addition, the jury initially determined that punitive damages were warranted against certain defendants, and, subsequently the jury awarded punitive damages against Owens-Illinois in the amount of $235,000, against Porter Hayden in the amount of $2,500, and against Celotex in the amount of $372,000. The jury awarded to the plaintiff Zenobia compensatory damages in the amount of $1,200,000 against all four defendants; subsequently it awarded punitive damages against Owens-Illinois in the amount of $235,000 and against Porter Hayden in the amount of $2,500.

Pursuant to a stipulation, each of the defendants was deemed to have cross-claimed for contribution or indemnity against all other defendants prior to trial. Anchor Packing Co., a supplier and installer of products containing asbestos, sought in the *Zenobia* case indemnity against Raymark, Inc., a manufacturer, asserting that Raymark was Anchor's primary source of asbestos containing products. Raymark, Inc., had settled with both plaintiffs before trial. The cross-claims were tried separately, after the verdicts for the plaintiffs. At the time of the cross-claim trial, Raymark, Inc., was under the exclusive jurisdiction of the bankruptcy court. The circuit court granted the defendants' crossclaims for contribution against all settling defendants including Raymark, Inc. The compensatory damages verdicts were reduced proportionally in light of the releases between the plaintiffs and the settling defendants. In addition, the trial court held that Anchor Packing Co. was entitled to indemnity against Raymark, Inc., in the *Zenobia* case. Thus, because of the plaintiff Zenobia's settlement with and release of Raymark, the trial court struck the jury's award against Anchor Packing.

Appendix I

The compensatory and punitive damages awards were appealed to the Court of Special Appeals by Owens-Illinois, Inc., MCIC, Inc., Porter Hayden, Co., Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., and Anchor Packing, Co.[2] The plaintiffs appealed from the cross-claim determinations. The Court of Special Appeals affirmed all aspects of the awards for compensatory damages and affirmed the awards in the cross-claim trial. The award of punitive damages against Owens-Illinois was affirmed, and the award of punitive damages against Porter Hayden was reversed. *See MCIC, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 86 Md. App. 456, 587 A.2d 531 (1991).

Thereafter petitions and cross-petitions for a writ of certiorari were filed in this Court. The only manufacturer which filed a certiorari petition was Owens-Illinois. Owens-Illinois argued that it was entitled to a new trial because certain depositions were improperly admitted into evidence, and because the trial court gave an erroneous jury instruction that Owens-Illinois had a duty to warn of the hazards of asbestos after it had stopped manufacturing products containing asbestos. Owens-Illinois also challenged the award of punitive damages. MCIC, Inc., and Porter Hayden Co., which supplied and installed products containing asbestos, also filed certiorari petitions which raised a single issue, namely whether certain deposition testimony was erroneously admitted against them.

The plaintiffs filed a conditional cross-petition for a writ of certiorari, asking that the Court address the issues raised in the cross-claims trial if the Court granted the defendants' petitions. Specifically, the plaintiffs requested this Court to decide whether

---

2. Before argument in the Court of Special Appeals, the defendants Celotex Corp. and Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., filed a bankruptcy petition. All further proceedings in the cases against Eagle-Picher Industries and Celotex Corp. were automatically stayed.

the bankrupt debtor Raymark, Inc., can be adjudicated a joint tortfeasor without leave of the bankruptcy court. If so, the plaintiffs argued that Raymark was not properly adjudicated a joint tortfeasor, and that, therefore, contribution, as well as indemnity in favor of Anchor Packing Co., should not have been awarded with regard to Raymark.

In response to the plaintiffs' conditional cross-petition for certiorari, the defendant Anchor Packing Co. filed a conditional cross-petition for certiorari. In the event that this Court granted the plaintiffs' conditional cross-petition, Anchor Packing Co. requested that the Court address the following contentions: (1) certain deposition testimony was erroneously admitted; (2) an instruction that Anchor had a continuing duty to warn of the hazards of asbestos after the plaintiffs' last exposure to asbestos containing products was improper; (3) the plaintiff Zenobia failed to show that the products which Anchor supplied and/or installed contained asbestos or that the plaintiff Zenobia was exposed to Anchor's products; and (4) because the verdict for compensatory damages was excessive and against the weight of the evidence, Anchor's motion for a new trial or remittitur should have been granted.

This Court granted all of the petitions and cross-petitions. Additional facts will be set forth in the particular parts of this opinion to which the facts relate.[3]

---

3. We note that there were numerous issues which were raised and decided in the Court of Special Appeals but which were not raised in this Court. For example, in the Court of Special Appeals all of the defendants now before this Court had argued that the evidence was insufficient to show that the defendants' activities were substantial factors in causing the plaintiffs' injuries. In this Court, the defendant Anchor Packing Co. is the only defendant raising this issue, and it asserted only that "Zenobia failed to prove that Anchor's product contained asbestos or that Zenobia was regularly or frequently exposed to respirable asbestos dust from an Anchor product." (Anchor's conditional cross-petition for a writ of certiorari, p. 16).

Appendix I

I.

The defendants' initial argument is that certain deposition evidence should not have been admitted because it was irrelevant and because these defendants were not present at the depositions and thus were unable to cross examine the deponents.[4] The depositions were admitted into evidence for the limited purpose of proving what the defendants should have known concerning the dangers of asbestos. Such knowledge is often referred to as "state of the art." The defendants do not argue that "state of the art" or an element of knowledge is not relevant in this strict liability case; rather they insist that these depositions, because they pertain to what other companies knew about asbestos, are not proper "state of the art" evidence. In order to resolve these arguments, it is necessary to discuss briefly why any element of knowledge is relevant in this strict liability case.

A.

Section 402A of the Restatement (Second) of Torts, adopted by this Court in *Phipps v. General Motors Corp.*, 278 Md. 337, 344, 363 A.2d 955, 958 (1976), requires that, in order to recover under a theory of strict liability, a plaintiff must show:

---

4. The defendants Anchor Packing Co., MCIC, Inc., Porter Hayden Company and Owens-Illinois object to the admission of the deposition testimony of Dr. Mancuso. The defendant Owens-Illinois also objects to the admission of the deposition testimony of Mr. John Humphrey, Mr. Louis Pechstein and Dr. Kenneth Smith.

Dr. Mancuso is a medical doctor who served as an industrial hygiene consultant to the Philip Carey Co. (predecessor to Celotex Corp.) in 1962 and 1963. Mr. John Humphrey was President of the Philip Carey Co. from 1948 to 1967. Mr. Louis Pechstein was in charge of corporate records, claims and studies for the Philip Carey Co. from 1955 to 1979. Dr. Kenneth Smith was the medical director for Johns-Manville Corp. from 1944 to 1966.

Appendix I

> "(1) [that] the product was in a defective condition at the time it left the possession or control of the seller,
>
> (2) that it was unreasonably dangerous to the user or consumer,
>
> (3) that the defect was a cause of the injuries, and
>
> (4) that the product was expected to and did reach the consumer without substantial change in its condition."

Thus, on its face, § 402A subjects a seller of a defective product to strict liability without regard to the knowledge of the defect and "even though [the seller] has exercised all possible care in the preparation and sale of the product." Restatement (Second) of Torts § 402A, Comment a (1965).

When a product is alleged to be defective because of a failure to give an adequate warning, however, many courts have relied on Comment j of § 402A. Comment j explains that "the seller is required to give warning against [the danger], if he has knowledge, or by the application of reasonable, developed human skill and foresight should have knowledge, of the . . . danger." The comment goes on to distinguish a product containing an adequate warning from a defective product, stating: "a product bearing such a warning, which is safe for use if it is followed, is not in defective condition, nor is it unreasonably dangerous."[5]

Several courts have acknowledged that the language in

---

5. Those jurisdiction which hold that evidence of knowledge of dangerous quality is relevant in a failure to warn case, do not regard lack of knowledge as a factor in a strict liability design defect case. *See C.* Marvel, Annotation, *Strict Products Liability: Liability for Failure to Warn as Dependent on Defendant's Knowledge of Danger,* 33 A.L.R. 4th 368, 378 n. 14 (1984).

Comment j appears to contradict or create an exception to the basic rule set out in § 402A. *See, e.g., Woodill v. Parke Davis & Co.*, 79 Ill.2d 26, 37, 37 Ill.Dec. 304, 310, 402 N.E.2d 194, 200 (1980); *Little v. PPG Industries, Inc.*, 19 Wash. App. 812, 821-822, 579 P.2d 940, 946-947 (1978), ***modified on other grounds***, 92 Wash.2d 118, 594 P.2d 911 (1979). Nevertheless, the majority of courts which have considered a failure to warn case in the context of strict liability have either expressly or implicitly held that a manufacturer of a product, which is defective only because of the lack of an adequate warning, is not liable when the failure to warn resulted from an absence of knowledge of the dangerous quality of that product.

Moreover, the courts reason, the presence of the required knowledge can be established by evidence that the dangerous quality of the product should have been known by a manufacturer because it was known in the scientific or expert community. As Judge John Minor Wisdom stated for the court in another case involving a claimed injury from asbestos, *Borel v. Fibreboard Paper Products Corporation*, 493 F.2d 1076, 1089 (5th Cir. 1973), *cert. denied*, 419 U.S. 869, 95 S.Ct. 127, 42 L.Ed.2d 107 (1974),

> "in cases such as the instant case, the manufacturer is held to the knowledge and skill of an expert. This is relevant in determining (1) whether the manufacturer knew or should have known the danger . . . . The manufacturer's status as expert means that at a minimum he must keep abreast of scientific knowledge, discoveries, and advances and is presumed to know what is imparted thereby."

The same point was made by the United States Court of Appeals for

the Fourth Circuit in *Lohrmann v. Pittsburgh Corning Corp.*, 782 F.2d 1156, 1164 (4th Cir. 1986):

> "Industry standards and state of the art are not synonymous. State of the art includes all of the available knowledge on a subject at a given time, and this includes scientific, medical, engineering, and any other knowledge that may be available. State of the art includes the element of time: What is known and when was this knowledge available."

See, e.g., Hardy v. Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 681 F.2d 334, 344 (5th Cir. 1982); *Gordon v. Niagara Mach. & Tool Works*, 574 F.2d 1182, 1190 (5th Cir. 1978); *Shell Oil Co. v. Gutierrez*, 119 Ariz. 426, 434, 581 P.2d 271, 279 (1978); *Oakes v. Geigy Agricultural Chemicals*, 272 Cal. App. 2d 645, 651, 77 Cal. Rptr. 709, 713 (3d Dist. 1969); *Woodill v. Parke Davis & Co., supra*, 79 Ill.2d at 37, 37 Ill. Dec. at 308, 402 N.E.2d at 198; *Smith v. E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.*, 405 Mich. 79, 90, 273 N.W.2d 476, 480 (1979); *McKee v. Moore*, 648 P.2d 21 (Okla. 1982); *Cochran v. Brooke*, 243 Or. 89, 94-96, 409 P.2d 904, 906-907 (1966). *See also C.* Marvel, Annotation, *Strict Products Liability: Liability for Failure to Warn as Dependent on Defendant's Knowledge of Danger*, 33 A.L.R.4th 368 (1984), and cases cited therein.[6] As previously indicated, this evidence concerning the presence or absence of knowledge in the expert community is called "state of the art" evidence.

---

6. For two competing views on the desirability of allowing a knowledge component in a strict liability case, *see* W. Murray, Jr. *Requiring Omniscience. The Duty to Warn of Scientifically Undiscoverable Product Defects*, 71 Geo.L.J. 1635, 1638 n. 21 (1983), J. Martineau, *The Duty to Warn Under Strict Products Liability as Limited by the Knowledge Requirement: A Regretful Retention of Negligence Concepts*, 26 St. Louis U.L.J. 125 (1981).

Consequently, in a failure to warn case governed by the Restatement 402A and Comment j, negligence concepts to some extent have been grafted onto strict liability. In such cases, a majority of courts hold that an element of knowledge or "state of the art" evidence is directly pertinent to a cause of action under § 402A of the Restatement (Second) of Torts, and liability is no longer entirely "strict."[7]

On the other hand, a few courts have held that neither the defendant's actual knowledge nor evidence of scientific knowledge about the dangerous characteristics of the product is relevant in a strict liability failure to warn case. *Elmore v. Owens-Illinois, Inc.*, 673 S.W.2d 434, 436-439 (Mo.1984); *Beshada v. Johns-Manville Products Corp.*, 90 N.J. 191, 202-208, 447 A.2d 539, 548-549 (1982); *Kisor v. Johns-Manville Corp.*, 783 F.2d 1337, 1340-1342 (9th Cir. 1986) (applying Washington law).

Before the trial in the present cases the plaintiffs asserted that evidence of knowledge should not be relevant with regard to their strict liability claims. The defendants, however, argued that the

---

7. Professors Henderson and Twerski argue that the difference between strict liability and negligence in a failure to warn case is entirely semantic and unnecessarily confusing. They suggest that since courts apply negligence concepts in all failure to warn cases, all such cases sound in negligence. J. Henderson and A. Twerski, *Doctrinal Collapse in Products Liability: The Empty Shell of Failure to Warn*, 65 N.Y.U.L.Rev. 265 (1990).

We note that despite the overlap of negligence principles in a strict liability failure to warn case, strict liability differs from a negligence cause of action in that contributory negligence is not a defense to a strict liability claim. *Ellsworth v. Sherne Lingerie, Inc.*, 303 Md. 581, 597-598, 495 A.2d 348, 356-357 (1985). In addition, in light of the other comments to § 402A of the Restatement (Second) of Torts, which apply in defective design, defective construction, and failure to warn cases, there are some differences between a negligent failure to warn case and a failure to warn based upon § 402A and Comment j.

plaintiffs were required to produce "state of the art" evidence as part of their case. The trial judge, apparently relying on a prior ruling in another case by Judge Levin for the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, agreed with the defendants and required that the plaintiffs introduce "state of the art" evidence. Consequently, at trial the plaintiffs introduced evidence designed to show the requisite knowledge or "state of the art." Moreover, neither side in the Court of Special Appeals or before this Court challenged the trial court's ruling that a knowledge component or "state of the art" is pertinent in a strict liability failure to warn case.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, applying Maryland law, has held that in a strict liability failure to warn case, "state of the art" is relevant with regard to the defendant's liability. *See Lohrmann v. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., supra,* 782 F.2d at 1164 ("in Maryland, state of the art can be considered in a strict liability tort case where the claimed defect is a failure to warn"). The federal Court of Appeals reasoned that in *Phipps v. General Motors Corp., supra,* this Court "adopted strict liability in tort as expressed in § 402A of the Restatement (Second) of Torts," that Comment j is part of § 402A, and that

> "[t]he language of Comment (j) is state-of-the-art language because it requires the seller to give a warning if he has knowledge, 'or by the application of reasonable, developed human skill and foresight should have knowledge' of the danger."

Lohrmann v. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., supra, 782 F.2d at 1164-1165.

While this Court has not previously dealt with this issue, we

agree that our adoption of § 402A in the *Phipps* case included Comment j and the knowledge component provided for in Comment j. The *Phipps* opinion expressly indicated that our adoption of § 402A included the official comments (278 Md. at 346, 363 A.2d at 959-960):

> "Under § 402A, various defenses are still available to the seller in an action based on strict liability in tort. These defenses are set forth and explained in the official comments following § 402A."

Moreover, in *Phipps.*, we discussed with approval several of the official comments, including Comment j. *Ibid* In addition, as pointed out by the court in *Lohrmann*, 782 F.2d at 1164, the *Phipps* opinion went on to state that "[d]espite the use of the term 'strict liability' the seller is not an insurer, as absolute liability is not imposed on the seller for any injury resulting from the use of his product." 278 Md. at 351-352, 363 A.2d at 963. *See also Miles Laboratories v. Doe*, 315 Md. 704, 724, 556 A.2d 1107, 1117 (1989) ("[o]ur adoption of § 402A in *Phipps* . . . implicitly adopted the substance of Comment k"); *Ellsworth v. Sherne Lingerie, Inc.*, 303 Md. 581, 591-592, 495 A.2d 348, 353 (1985) (to the same effect with respect to Comment g of § 402A).

We hold that Comment j of § 402A is applicable to a strict liability cause of action when the alleged defect is a failure to give adequate warnings. Therefore, the seller is not strictly liable for failure to warn unless the seller has "knowledge, or by the application of reasonable, developed human skill and foresight should have knowledge, of the presence of the . . . danger." Restatement (Second) of Torts § 402A, Comment j. Moreover, we agreed with the numerous cases holding that, for purposes of the

"should have knowledge" component of comment j, a manufacturer of a product is held to the knowledge of an expert in the field. *See Babylon v. Scruton*, 215 Md. 299, 304, 138 A.2d 375, 378 (1958), quoting 2 Harper & James, *The Law of Torts* § 28.4 (negligence case pointing out that " 'a person who undertakes such manufacturing will be held to the skill of an expert in that business and to an expert's knowledge of the arts, materials, and processes. Thus he must keep reasonably abreast of scientific knowledge and discoveries touching his product . . . ' ").[8]

B

As previously stated, the defendants argue that the deposition evidence was inadmissible because (1) they were not present at the depositions and did not have the opportunity to cross examine the deponents, and (2) this deposition evidence, pertaining to what other asbestos manufacturers knew about the dangers of asbestos, is not proper "state of the art" evidence. We shall first address the requirements of Maryland Rule 2-419 and the former testimony

8. It is not entirely clear whether the knowledge or state of the art component in a strict liability failure to warn case is an element to be proven by the plaintiff or is an affirmative defense. *Cf. Ellsworth v. Sherne Lingerie Inc., supra*, 303 Md. at 592-596, 495 A.2d at 353-356 (discussing whether "misuse" of a product is a part of the plaintiff's case or an affirmative defense).

Prosser and Keeton take the position that a plaintiff who seeks to recover in a strict liability failure to warn case must show that the defendant knew or should have known of the hazard about which he failed to warn. Prosser and Keeton, *Torts* § 99, at 697 (5th ed. 1984). *See also M.* Madden, *Products Liability* § 10.3, at 377-378 (2d ed. 1988). On the other hand, an American Law Reports Annotation collecting cases concerning strict liability for failure to warn seems to assert that the absence of knowledge of the danger is an affirmative defense which must be proven by the defendant. C. Marvel, Annotation, *Strict Products Liability: Liability, For Failure to Warn as Dependent on Defendant's Knowledge of Danger, supra*, 33 A.L.R. 4th 368, and cases cited therein. Many cases also refer to the knowledge component in a strict liability failure to warn case as a "defense."

(Cont'd)

exception to the hearsay rule, and then discuss the admissibility of the depositions on relevance grounds.

1.

The defendants argue that the deposition testimony should not have been admitted because they were not present at the depositions and did not have an opportunity to cross examine the witnesses. The defendant suppliers/installers Anchor Packing Co., Porter Hayden and MCIC, Inc., were not present at the deposition of Dr. Mancuso, nor were any other non-manufacturing suppliers/installers of asbestos. Several manufacturers, however, were present at this deposition, including Owens-Illinois. Similarly, although Owens-Illinois was not present several defendant manufacturers attended the depositions of Dr. Smith, Mr. Pechstein and Mr. Humphrey.

Depositions meeting the requirements of Maryland Rule 2-419 may be admissible under the former testimony exception to the rule against hearsay.[9] In *Huffington v. State*, 304 Md. 559, 569-574, 500

(Cont'd)

It is not necessary for us to decide in this case whether the knowledge component is an element of the plaintiff's case or an affirmative defense because neither the plaintiffs nor the defendants have raised any issue in this regard. Nevertheless, we agree with those authorities, and with the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, that the knowledge or state of the art component is an element to be proven by the plaintiff. In a strict liability failure to warn case, the alleged defect is the failure of the seller to give an adequate warning. The seller, however, need not give any warning if the requisite state of the art or knowledge does not require it. Thus, where a product lacks a warning because of insufficient knowledge on the part of the manufacturer or in the scientific field involved, the product is not defective. As defectiveness is an element to be proven by the plaintiff, the knowledge or state of the art component is not an affirmative defense. *See Ellsworth v. Sherne Lingerie, Inc., supra*, 303 Md. at 597, 495 A.2d at 356.

9. Maryland Rule 2-419(a)(3)(C) provides that deposition testimony may be used when the deponent is unavailable. Rule 2-419(c) further

(Cont'd)

A.2d 272, 277-279 (majority opinion), 304 Md. at 597, 500 A.2d at 291 (dissenting opinion) (1985), *cert. denied*, 478 U.S. 1023, 106 S.Ct. 3315, 92 L.Ed.2d 745 (1986), we endorsed the substance of Federal Rule of Evidence 804(b)(1) as the test for the admissibility of former testimony.[10] *See also Grandison v. State*, 305 Md. 685, 734-735, 506 A.2d 580, 609-610, *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 873, 107 S.Ct 38, 93 L.Ed.2d 174 (1986).

The United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit in *Clay v. Johns-Manville Sales Corp.*, 722 F.2d 1289,1295 (6th Cir.1983), *cert. denied*, 467 U.S. 1253,104 S.Ct. 3537, 82 L.Ed.2d 842 (1984), quoting Weinstein & Berger, *Evidence* 804(b)(1)[04], at 804-67 (1969), noted that " 'cases decided since the enactment of 804(b)(1) for the most part indicate a reluctance to interpret "predecessor in interest" in its old, narrow, and substantive law

---

(Cont'd)

> "**Deposition Taken in Another Action.**—A deposition lawfully taken in another action may be used like any other deposition if the other action was brought in any court of this State, of any other state, or of the United States, involved the same subject matter, and was brought between the same parties or their representatives or predecessors in interest."

Although Rule 2-419(C) applies only when the deponent is unavailablethe Court of Special Appeals held that because the defendants did not object to the depositions on this ground, they had waived the objection. No party has challenged before us this ruling by the Court of Special Appeals

10. Federal Rule of Evidence 804(b)(1) provides:

"Former Testimony. Testimony given as a witness at another hearing of the same or a different proceeding, or in a deposition taken in compliance with law in the course of the same or another proceeding, if the party against whom the testimony is now offered, or, in a civil action or proceeding, a predecessor in interest, had an opportunity and similar motive to develop the testimony by direct, cross, or redirect examination."

sense, of privity.'" Accordingly, the court explained the former testimony hearsay exception contained in 804(b)(1) as follows (*Ibid.*, quoting *Lloyd v. American Export Lines, Inc.*, 580 F.2d 1179,1187 (3d Cir.), *cert. denied*, 439 U.S. 969, 99 S.Ct. 461, 58 L.Ed.2d 428 (1978)):

> " 'if it appears that in the former suit a party having a like motive to cross-examine about the same matters as the present party would have, was accorded an adequate opportunity for such examination, the testimony may be received against the present party.' Under these circumstances, the previous party having like motive to develop the testimony about the same material facts is, in the final analysis, a predecessor in interest to the present party."

Thus, a "predecessor in interest" for the purposes of this rule is interpreted to include any party with a similar motive to develop the testimony. Privity between the two parties is no longer required. Deposition testimony is admissible if some other party, present at the deposition, had the same opportunity and similar motive to develop the testimony as the party against whom the deposition is offered. *Clay v. Johns-Manville Sales Corp., supra*, 722 F.2d at 1294-1295; *Hendrix v.. Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.*, 776 F.2d 1492,1505 (11th Cir.1985); *Dartez v. Fibreboard Corp.*, 765 F.2d 456, 462-463 (5th Cir.1985). As we have expressly adopted the substance of Federal Rule of Evidence 804(b)(1), we agree that "[m]otive to develop the testimony, [rather than privity between the parties], is the key factor" in assessing whether the parties present at the deposition are predecessors in interest for purposes of Maryland Rule 2-419(c). J. Murphy, *Maryland Evidence Handbook* 802(D), at 259 (1989).

Appendix I

In deciding whether the deposition testimony was properly admitted in these cases, we shall first address the principal argument of the defendant suppliers/installers as to why the deposition of Dr. Mancuso was improperly admitted against them. They argue that their interests were not adequately protected by the presence of the manufacturers at the Dr. Mancuso deposition because manufacturers of asbestos would not have the same motive to develop certain testimony as a supplier/installer would. Therefore, the argument continues, the manufacturers were not the predecessors in interest of suppliers/installers. In fact, the suppliers/installers argue, their interests conflict with the interests of the manufacturers in this litigation.

The depositions were admitted for the limited purpose of proving "state of the art." As earlier explained, state of the art evidence is directly relevant to whether a product was defective when it was sold by a manufacturer. In a strict liability action, if a product is defective when it was sold by a manufacturer because it lacked a warning of its dangerous characteristics, although it should have had such a warning in light of the state of the art, and if the defective and dangerous product reaches the user plaintiff without substantial change, middlemen or intermediate sellers of the defective product are strictly liable to the plaintiff user just as the manufacturer is liable to the plaintiff.

Restatement (Second) of Torts 402A, Comment f; *Eaton Corp. v. Wright,* 281 Md. 80, 88-90, 375 A.2d 1122, 1126-1127 (1977). This principle, at least at the present stage of the law's development, is fully applicable in a strict liability failure to warn case. Prosser and Keeton explain as follows (Prosser and Keeton, *Torts § 99,* at 697 (5th ed. 1984), emphasis added):

"It is commonly said that a product can be

defective in the kind of way that makes it unreasonably dangerous by failing to warn or failing adequately to warn about a risk or hazard related to the way a product is designed. But notwithstanding what a few courts have said, a claimant who seeks recovery on this basis must, according to the generally accepted view, prove that the manufacturer-designer was negligent. There will be no liability without a showing that the defendant designer knew or should have known in the exercise of ordinary care of the risk or hazard about which he failed to warn . . . .

"There is one aspect of this so-called strict liability in addition to the matter of defenses and limitations on liability that distinguish it from negligence liability. *When a manufacturer or assembler markets without adequate warnings, a reseller is subject to liability without negligence in reselling the product without adequate warning. 'Thus, all those in the marketing chain subsequent to a sale by the manufacturer are liable without negligence for the negligence of the manufacturer in failing to warn or adequately to warn.*"

See also Nissen Corp. v. Miller, 323 Md. 613, 624, 594 A.2d 564, 569 (1991) ("It is clear that Maryland espoused the doctrine of strict liability in tort in order to relieve plaintiffs of the burden of proving specific acts of negligence . . . where plaintiffs can prove a product is defective and unreasonably dangerous *when placed in the stream*

of commerce") (emphasis added). Consequently, with respect to the strict liability claim of a plaintiff, intermediate sellers such as the suppliers/installers in the present case have the same interest as the manufacturers in attempting to show that the state of the art did not require a warning and that, therefore, the product was not defective under the principles of § 402A, Comment j, of the Restatement (Second) of Torts.[11]

The defendant Owens-Illinois has even less cause to complain about the admission of depositions under Maryland Rule 2-419(c). A defendant manufacturer was present at each of the depositions admitted against Owens-Illinois. Owens-Illinois clearly is held to the same "state of the art" standard as those defendants present at

---

11. The supplier/installers in the present case disagree that, with respect to the strict liability claims of the plaintiffs, the suppliers/installers and the manufacturers have the same interests concerning a deposition on state of the art. The supplier/installers argue that, whereas a manufacturer may be strictly liable to the plaintiffs if the product failed to contain warnings which were dictated by the state of the art, an intermediate supplier of the same product is not strictly liable to the plaintiffs unless he knew or, based on information actually given to him, should have known that a warning was required. While there might be merit in this argument if the plaintiffs' cause of action were based on negligence, as pointed out above the argument is inconsistent with the principles of strict liability under § 402A of the Restatement even as modified by Comment j. Furthermore, the defendants cite no cases, and we are aware of none, supporting the defendants' view of an intermediate seller's liability to a plaintiff in a strict liability cause of action.

We would agree that there is a circumstance when the interests of a supplier/installer and a manufacturer would not be the same in examining a deponent such as Dr. Mancuso. To the extent that the deposition might relate to an indemnity claim by the supplier/installer against the manufacturer, it would be to the supplier/installer's benefit to elicit testimony that, whereas expert medical and scientific information existed so as to warrant a warning by manufacturers, such information was not generally known outside the scientific community and would not have been readily available to non-manufacturing suppliers/installers. In the instant cases, however, the defendant suppliers/installers complain solely about the admission of the Dr. Mancuso deposition at the trial of the plaintiffs' claims. They have made no complaint about the evidence at the separate cross-claims trial.

the depositions. The defendants at the depositions are predecessors in interest to Owens-Illinois because they had the same opportunity to develop the testimony. Therefore, these depositions fall within the former testimony exception to the rule against hearsay and are admissible against Owens-Illinois under Rule 2-419(c).

2.

We now turn to the defendants' argument that these depositions should not have been admitted because they do not address what was known to the expert, medical or scientific community but, rather, address what other asbestos manufacturing companies knew. As previously stated, all manufacturers are held to the knowledge and skill of an expert. *Borel v. Fibreboard Paper Products Corporation, supra,* 493 F.2d at 1089. The defendants' argument that this expert testimony is irrelevant because it relates only to what individual companies discovered, "reflects a misunderstanding of a critical issue in any product liability action: the state of the art pertaining to any possible risks associated with the product." *Dartez v. Fibreboard Corp., supra,* 765 F.2d at 461.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit considered this argument in an identical context in *Dartez v. Fibreboard Corp., supra.* That court determined that similar deposition evidence was relevant to the state of the art element of a products liability case, explaining *(Ibid.)* (emphasis added):

> "Dartez was required to establish that the dangers of asbestos were reasonably foreseeable or scientifically discoverable at the time of his exposure before these defendants could be found liable . . . . *Borel* holds all manufacturers to the knowledge and

> skill of an expert. They are obliged to keep abreast of any scientific discoveries and are presumed to know the results of all such advances. Moreover, they each bear the duty to fully test their products to uncover all scientifically discoverable dangers before the products are sold . . . . The actual knowledge of an individual manufacturer is not the issue."

Accord Clay v. Johns-Manville Sales Corp., supra, 722 F.2d at 1294-1295.

We agree with the United States Courts of Appeal for the Fifth and Sixth Circuits that deposition evidence concerning what scientific and medical experts in the field knew about the dangers of asbestos is relevant to the plaintiff's attempt to prove state of the art. Such expert evidence is not irrelevant merely because these experts were employed by private companies. Because manufacturers are held to the standards and knowledge of an expert, this evidence is relevant to show what was scientifically and medically available and discoverable by other experts in the field.

Moreover, " 'the admissibility of expert testimony is a matter largely within the discretion of the trial court, and its action in admitting or excluding such testimony will seldom constitute a ground for reversal.' " *Bloodsworth v. State,* 307 Md. 164, 185-186, 512 A.2d 1056, 1067 (1986), quoting *Raithel v. State,* 280 Md. 291, 301, 372 A.2d 1069, 1074-1075 (1977). Here, the deposition evidence included statements concerning the availability of published scientific and medical data about the dangers of asbestos exposure in addition to statements about the results of experiments conducted by experts on behalf of the Johns-Manville and Philip Carey Companies.

Appendix I

Furthermore, even if the admission of the depositions were an abuse of discretion, the defendants have not shown that the error was prejudicial. The live testimony of Dr. Schepers in large part duplicated the state of the art evidence in the depositions. Dr. Schepers testified that in 1930 there were approximately fifty medical articles concerning the dangers of asbestos and that by 1960 there were "nearly a thousand" such articles. Dr. Schepers further testified about experiments which he conducted with asbestos containing products on behalf of Owens-Illinois.

In light of the nature of the deposition testimony and the additional state of the art testimony by Dr. Schepers, the defendants have not shown that the admission of these depositions constituted reversible error.

II.

The defendant Owens-Illinois contends that the trial court should not have instructed the jury that the duty to warn continues after the defendant stops manufacturing or selling products containing asbestos. The instruction only applied to the *Zenobia* case. The plaintiff Zenobia had argued that because he was a smoker and smoking aggravated the development of asbestoses, a post-exposure warning from Owens-Illinois would have prevented the aggravation of his disease. Owens-Illinois stopped manufacturing asbestos in 1958. Owens-Illinois' argument is not that, under the particular facts of this case, it was not required to give a warning after 1958. Instead, Owens-Illinois argues that, as a matter of law, a manufacturer has no duty whatsoever to warn after it stops manufacturing the product.

Generally, a manufacturer of a defective product has a duty to warn of product defects which the manufacturer discovers after the

time of sale. As this Court stated in *Rekab, Inc. v. Frank Hrubetz & Co.*, 261 Md. 141, 146, 274 A.2d 107, 110 (1971), quoting 1 Frumer and Friedman, *Products Liability* § 8.02, at 148.3, " '[e]ven if there is no duty to warn at the time of the sale, facts may thereafter come to the attention of the manufacturer which make it imperative that a warning then be given.' " *See, e.g., LaBelle v. McCauley Ind. Corp.*, 649 F.2d 46, 48-49 (1st Cir.1981); *Fell v. Kewanee Farm Equipment Co.*, 457 N.W.2d 911, 920 (Iowa 1990); *Comstock v. General Motors Corp.*, 358 Mich. 163, 176, 99 N.W.2d 627, 634 (1959); *Feldman v. Lederle Laboratories*, 125 N.J. 117, 144, 592 A.2d 1176, 1190 (1991) ("a manufacturer is obligated to communicate a warning based on subsequently-acquired knowledge of the danger as soon as reasonably foreseeable"); *Smith v. Selco Products, Inc.*, 96 N.C.App. 151;158, 385 S.E.2d 173,176-177 (1989), *review denied*, 326 N.C. 598, 393 S.E.2d 883 (1990) ("A manufacturer does not completely discharge its duty-to warn simply by providing some warnings of some dangerous propensity of its product at the time of sale. A continuing duty exists to provide post-sale warnings of any deficiencies it learns exist in the product"). Therefore, if a manufacturer discovers a product defect after the time of sale, the manufacturer must make reasonable efforts to issue a post-sale warning. *Rekab, Inc. v. Frank Hrubetz & Co., supra*, 261 Md. at 147, 274 A.2d at 111, quoting *Levin v. Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.*, 251 Md. 560, 564, 248 A.2d 151, 154 (1968) ("The duty owed is a reasonable warning"). *See also Comstock v. General Motors Corp., supra*, 358 Mich. at 176, 99 N.W.2d at 634 (General Motors had a duty to "take all reasonable means to convey effective warning").

Owens-Illinois does not argue that *Rekab, Inc. v. Frank Hrubetz & Co., supra, was* wrongly decided. In fact Owens-Illinois acknowledges its continuing duty to warn of defects. Nonetheless, it contends that, as a matter of law, its continuing duty to warn

ceased when it stopped manufacturing asbestos products in 1958. Owens-Illinois relies on the assertion that "state of the art" information about the hazards of asbestos was no longer available to it after 1958. Alternatively, Owens-Illinois contends that even if it had known of the hazards of asbestos after 1958, it had no reasonable means of communicating a warning to the users of its products, including the plaintiff Zenobia.

We cannot agree with Owens-Illinois' reasoning.[12] As previously stated, the post-sale duty to warn requires reasonable efforts to inform users of the hazard once the manufacturer is or should be aware of the need for a warning. Owens-Illinois was not precluded from showing that it did not become aware of the need for a warning or that, in light of the fact that it no longer manufactured the product, it made reasonable efforts to warn.

The Supreme Court of Washington addressed this issue in *Lockwood v. AC & S, Inc.*, 109 Wash.2d 235, 744 P.2d 606 (1987). The plaintiff Lockwood had asbestoses as a result of his exposure to a Raymark Industries product. Raymark argued that documents revealing what it knew about the hazards of asbestos after 1972 were irrelevant because Lockwood's last exposure preceded 1972. The court rejected this argument, stating (109 Wash.2d at 260, 744 P.2d at 691):

"[W]e believe that if Raymark had made a

---

12. The defendant Anchor Packing Co., Inc., makes a similar argument based on the fact that the plaintiff Zenobia was not exposed to asbestos products supplied by Anchor after 1953. Anchor argues that because Zenobia was no longer a user of the product, no reasonable effort to warn would have reached him. Our rejection of Owens-Illinois' continuing duty to warn argument also applies to Anchor Packing Co.'s argument.

> reasonable effort to provide Lockwood with the information it acquired about the dangers of asbestos exposure after his retirement, the seriousness of his injury might have been reduced. Under those circumstances, Raymark had a continuing duty to warn Lockwood of the known dangers of its product after he was no longer exposed to it."

The court cautioned that the "warning should be required to the extent practicable" under the circumstances.

The fact that a manufacturer or seller has discontinued its asbestos product line, and the fact that the plaintiff was no longer exposed to its product, are not circumstances which should necessarily relieve the seller of its duty to warn. Rather, these factors are relevant to a determination of what reasonable efforts to discover the danger and to warn are required.[13] A seller is not entitled to automatic relief from its continuing duty to warn merely because it no longer manufacturers a defective product.

III.

The defendant Anchor Packing Co. makes two additional arguments. It asserts that because the verdict for compensatory

---

13. *See* V. Schwartz, *The Post-Sale Duty to Warn Two Unfortunate Forks in the Road to a Reasonable Doctrine*, 58 N.Y.U.L.Rev. 892, 896 (1983):

> "[T]he facts of a particular case, such as the gravity and likelihood of harm, the number of persons affected, and the economic cost and practical problems associated with identifying and contacting current product users, should all be relevant in determining whether a manufacturer has satisfactorily discharged a post-sale duty to warn."

damages was excessive in the *Zenobia* case, the trial court should have granted its motion for new trial or for remittitur. In addition, it argues that the plaintiff Zenobia failed to show that the products which Anchor Packing Co. supplied or installed contained asbestos or that Zenobia was exposed to Anchor Packing Co.'s products. The record in the *Zenobia* case does not support Anchor Packing Co.'s arguments.

The granting or denial of a motion for new trial based upon the excessiveness of damages or a motion for remittitur is within the discretion of the trial court As stated by this Court in *Banegura v. Taylor,* 312 Md. 609, 624, 641 A.2d 969, 976 (1988), quoting *Kirkpatrick v. Zimmerman,* 257 Md. 216, 218, 262 A.2d 631, 632 (1970):

> "[A]n abuse of that discretion may be reviewed by an appellate court . . . but . . . '[w]e know of no case where this Court has ever disturbed the exercise of the lower court's discretion in denying a motion for [a] new trial because of the inadequacy or excessiveness of [compensatory] damages.' "

The plaintiff Zenobia produced medical evidence that showed that his injuries are permanent and progressive. We cannot say that the trial court abused its discretion in refusing to grant Anchor Packing Co.'s motion for new trial or remittitur.

With respect to Anchor Packing Co.'s second argument that the plaintiff Zenobia failed to show that he was exposed to products which contained asbestos supplied by Anchor Packing Co., it is simply not supported by the factual record in this case. The plaintiff Zenobia testified that he had handled gaskets used on high temperature steam lines bearing the label "Anchor Packing" while

working at the Maryland Shipbuilding and Drydock. He testified that he cut and hammered these products supplied by Anchor Packing Co. and that these products generated dust. Furthermore, Anchor Packing Co. admitted to selling gaskets containing asbestos designed for high temperature steam lines. This testimony undercuts Anchor Packing Co.'s argument that Zenobia failed to prove that he was exposed to Anchor Packing Co.'s asbestos containing products.

IV.

In granting the petitions for a writ of certiorari in these cases, this Court issued an order requesting that the briefs and argument encompass the following issue:

> "In light of the concurring opinion of Judges Eldridge, Chasanow, and Cole in *Schaefer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297, 312-332, 587 A.2d 491(1991), what should be the correct standard under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and products liability cases, *i.e.*, gross negligence, actual malice, or some other standard. *See, e.g., Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 297 A.2d 721(1972); *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129, 36 A.2d 699 (1944)."

See Maryland Rule 8-131(b).

As noted in the opinion of Judges Eldridge, Cole and Chasanow in *Schaefer v. Miller, supra*, 322 Md. at 312-332, 587 A.2d at 498-509, in recent years there has been a proliferation of claims for punitive damages in tort cases, and awards of punitive

damages have often been extremely high. *See* 2 J. Ghiardi and J. Kircher, *Punitive Damages Law and Practice* § 21.01, at 2 (1985); D. Owen, *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products*, 49 U.Chi.L.Rev. 1, 6 (1982) ("Large assessments of punitive damages may not yet be a major threat to the continued viability of most manufacturing concerns, but the increasing number and size of such awards may fairly raise concern for the future stability of American industry"); M. Peterson, S. Sarma, M. Shanley, *Punitive Damages*, (Rand, The Institute for Civil Justice, 1987); J. Sales and K. Cole, *Punitive Damages: A Relic That Has Outlived Its Origins*, 37 Vand. L. Rev. 1117, 1154 (1984) ("the amount of punitive damages awarded in recent years . . . has escalated to astronomical figures that boggle the mind"). *But see* S. Daniels and J. Martin, *Myth and Reality in Punitive Damages*, 75 Minn. L. Rev. 1 (1990).

Accompanying this increase in punitive damage claims, awards and amounts of awards, is renewed criticism of the concept of punitive damages in a tort system designed primarily to compensate injured parties for harm. *See, e.g.*, E. Elliott, *Why Punitive Damages Don't Deter Corporate Misconduct Effectively*, 40 Ala. L. Rev. 1053 (1989); *Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. v. Haslip*, ____ U.S.___,___, 111 S. Ct. 1032, 1043, 113 L. Ed. 2d 1, 20 (1991). In Maryland the criticism has been partly fueled and justified because juries are provided with imprecise and uncertain characterizations of the type of conduct which will expose a defendant to a potential award of punitive damages. Accordingly, we shall (1) examine these characterizations of a defendant's conduct in light of the historic objectives of punitive damages, (2) more precisely define the nature of conduct potentially subject to a punitive damages award in non-intentional tort cases, and (3) heighten the standard of proof required of a plaintiff seeking an award of punitive damages.

Appendix I

These cases, along with two others heard by us on the same day,[14] directly raise the problem of what basic standard of wrongful conduct should be used for the allowance of punative damages in negligence actions generally, and in products liability actions based on either negligence or on strict liability. The jury in these cases received the following instruction on punitive damages:

> "Implied malice, which the plaintiffs have to prove in order to recover punitive damages in this case, requires a finding by you of a wanton disposition, grossly irresponsible to the rights of others, extreme recklessness and utter disregard for the rights of others."

Similarly, the Court of Special Appeals evaluated the evidence and stated that in order to affirm a punitive damages award,

> "[w]e . . . require a showing that the defendant conducted itself 'in an extraordinary manner characterized by a wanton and reckless disregard for the rights of others.'"

MCIC, Inc. v. Zenobia, 86 Md. App. 456, 466, 587 A.2d 531, 586 (1991), quoting *Eagle-Picher v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. 10, 73, 578 A. 2d 228, 259 (1990), *cert. granted*, 322 Md. 737, 589 A.2d 968 (1991). Each court required the plaintiffs to show by a preponderance of evidence that the defendants acted with "implied" rather than "actual" malice. That is, the plaintiffs were not required to show that the defendants' conduct was characterized by evil motive, intent to injure, fraud, or actual knowledge of the defective nature of the products coupled with a deliberate disregard of the consequences. Instead, the plaintiffs were required to show only that the defendants' conduct was grossly negligent.

---

14. *Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., et al. v. Balbos, et al.* (No. 22, Sept. Term 1991); *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong, et al.* (No. 77, Sept. Term 1991).

Appendix I

The standard applied by the trial court and the Court of Special Appeals results from, and consequently requires re-examination of, some of the decisions of this Court relating to punitive damages. That re-examination involves two separate rulings by this Court over the past twenty years. First, the injuries of the plaintiffs are surrounded by "contractual" relationships, *e.g.*, the employment contract, the contracts to produce/supply asbestos, etc. Consequently, these cases call into question the validity of this Court's holdings in *H & R Block v. Testerman*, 275 Md. 86, 338 A.2d 48 (1975), and *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet*, 278 Md. 524, 366 A.2d 7 (1976), that, when a contract is involved, the standard for an award of punitive damages differs depending on whether the tortious conduct occurs before or after the contract. Second, these cases challenge the application of the implied malice standard of *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra*, to a negligence or other non-intentional tort case.

A.

For the reasons set out more fully in the opinion of Judges Eldridge, Cole and Chasanow in *Schaefer v. Miller, supra*, 322 Md. at 312-322, 587 A.2d at 498-509, we abandon the "arising out of contract" distinction drawn in *H & R Block v. Testerman, supra, Wedeman v. City Chevrolet, supra*, and their progeny, for the purposes of allowing an award of punitive damages in tort cases. Under the *Testerman-Wedeman* rule, where a contractual relationship existed, the basic standard for exposure to punitive damage liability would vary depending on whether the wrongful conduct took place before or after the formation of the contract. The *Testerman-Wedeman* principal required that, if the wrongful conduct constituting the basis for a punitive damages claim occurred after the formation of a contract, the plaintiff must prove actual malice in order for the jury to consider an award of punitive

damages, but if the wrongful conduct occurred before the formation of a contract, punitive damages were allowable upon a showing of "implied" malice. *H & R Block v. Testerman, supra,* 275 Md. at 46-47, 338 A.2d at 54; *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet, supra,* 278 Md. at 532, 366 A.2d at 13.[15]

"[T]he purposes of punitive damages relate entirely to the nature of the defendant's conduct." *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 321, 587 A.2d at 503. Whether the tort occurred before or after the formation of a contractual relationship should not determine whether actual or implied malice is required for allowing an award of punitive damages. Rather, the availability of a punitive damages award ought to depend upon the heinous nature of the defendant's tortious conduct. *Schaefer,* 322 Md. at 321-322, 587 A.2d at 503. *See, e.g., Vancherie v. Siperly,* 243 Md. 366, 373-374, 221 A.2d 356, 360 (1966); *McClung-Logan v. Thomas,* 226 Md. 136, 148, 172 A.2d 494, 500 (1961); *Davis v. Gordon, supra,* 183 Md. at 133-134, 36 A.2d at 701; *Heinze v. Murphy,* 180 Md. 423,

---

15. Defective product actions, "[i]n a very real sense, . . . arise out of a contractual relationship." *American Laundry Mach. v. Horan,* 45 Md. App. 97, 116, 412 A.2d 407, 419 (1980). Despite this statement in the first Court of Special Appeals case to consider punitive damages in a defective product negligence action, the Court of Special Appeals has consistently held that implied malice will suffice to support an award of punitive damages in a products liability case. *See MCIC, Inc. v. Zenobia,* 86 Md.App. 456, 466, 587 A.2d 531, 536 (1991); *Owens Illinois v. Armstrong,* 87 Md.App. 699, 719, 591 A.2d 544, 553, *cert. granted,* 324 Md. 90, 595 A.2d 1077 (1991); *Eagle-Picher v. Balbos,* 84 Md.App. 10, 72-73, 578 A.2d 228, 259 (1990), *cert. granted,* 322 Md. 737, 589 A.2d 968 (1991); *Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Inc. v. Wisniewski,* 50 Md.App. 339, 437 A.2d 700 (1981), *cert. denied,* 292 Md. 596 (1982); *American Laundry Mach. v. Horan, supra.*

In *American Laundry Mach. v. Horan, supra,* 45 Md.App. at 116, 412 A.2d at 419, the Court of Special Appeals reasoned that because the contract was not one between the party injured and the manufacturer of the product, the tort did not "arise out of a contract" and that the "standard to be applied, therefore, is not that stated *in Testerman,* but rather the 'legal equivalent' implied malice standard normally applicable in tort cases." *Ibid.* Because of the approach we take in this case, we need not express any view concerning this reasoning by the Court of Special Appeals.

431-432, 24 A.2d 917, 921-922 (1942); *Nichols v. Meyer,* 139 Md. 450, 457, 115 A. 786, 788 (1921); *Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Co. v. Boyd,* 63 Md. 325, 334-335 (1885).

Awarding punitive damages based upon the heinous nature of the defendant's tortious conduct furthers the historical purposes of punitive damages—punishment and deterrence. *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 321, 587 A.2d at 503; *Embrey v. Holly,* 293 Md. 128, 142, 442 A.2d 966, 973 (1982); *First Nat'l Bank v. Fid. & Dep. Co.,* 283 Md. 228, 232, 389 A.2d 359, 361 (1978). Thus, punitive damages are awarded in an attempt to punish a defendant whose conduct is characterized by evil motive, intent to injure, or fraud, and to warn others contemplating similar conduct of the serious risk of monetary liability.

Because the *Testerman-Wedeman* distinction focuses on when the conduct occurred rather than on the nature of the conduct, it has no relationship to the purposes of punitive damages. Furthermore, the " 'arising out of contractual relations' rule formulated in *Testerman* and *Wedeman* had no support in the Maryland cases relied on in the *Testerman* and *Wedeman* opinions." *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 316, 587 A.2d at 501. As more fully set out in *Schaefer,* 322 Md. at 322-323, 587 A.2d at 504, the *Testerman-Wedeman* rule has led to irrational results and its application has been inconsistent.

The irrational and inconsistent application of a punitive damages standard undermines the objective of deterrence because persons cannot predict, and thus choose to abstain from, the type of behavior that is sanctioned by a punitive damages award. Consequently we abandon the "arising out of a contract" distinction

"and return to the principles relating to punitive damages which had prevailed in this State for many, many years before *Testerman.*" *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 327, 587 A.2d at 506.

B.

In the years before *Testerman,* this Court had articulated two standards governing an award of punitive damages in non-intentional tort cases. The test that applied prior to 1972 was that "punitive damages were not recoverable in negligence actions absent actual malice or similar wrongful motive. They were not recoverable on an implied malice basis no matter how gross, reckless, or wanton the defendant's conduct might be." *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 327, 587 A.2d at 506. Although articulated in various ways, the so called "actual malice" standard was explained in an earlier case as follows:

> "[T]o entitle one to such damages there must be an element of fraud, or malice, or evil intent . . . entering into and forming part of the wrongful act. It is in such cases as these that exemplary or punitive damages are awarded as a punishment for the evil motive or intent with which the act is done, and as an example or warning to others."

Philadelphia, W. & B.R. Co. v. Hoeflich, 62 Md. 300, 307 (1884). *See, e.g., Davis v. Gordon, supra,* 183 Md. at 133, 36 A.2d at 701 (in negligence cases, punitive damages are awarded as a punishment for evil motive or intent); *Heinze v. Murphy, supra,* 180 Md. at 429 431, 24 A.2d at 921 ("fraud, malice, or evil intent" is required).

In *Davis v. Gordon, supra,* this Court refused to adopt an

implied malice standard for the allowance of punitive damages in a negligence action and held that there must be "actual malice." In reaching this conclusion, the Court analyzed whether the adoption of an implied malice standard would serve the deterrent and penal objectives of punitive damages. 183 Md. at 133, 36 A.2d at 701. Because the implied malice standard would not further either objective of punishment or deterrence, it was rejected.

In 1972 this Court, for the first time in a non-intentional tort action, allowed an award of punitive damages based upon implied malice. *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra.* The Court in *Smith* relied upon out-of-state authority to allow the plaintiff to recover punitive damages upon a showing that the defendant was guilty of "gross negligence," which was defined as a "wanton or reckless disregard for human life." *Smith,* 267 Md. at 167, 297 A.2d at 731.[16] The *Smith* opinion did not attempt to analyze how this newly established "gross negligence" standard would promote the objectives of punitive damages.

The gross negligence standard has led to inconsistent results and frustration of the purposes of punitive damages in non-intentional tort cases. *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 332, 587 A.2d at 508. Such a possibility was foreseen by the *Smith* Court, as the majority in *Smith* expressed concern that a test requiring "wanton" conduct or "reckless disregard of the rights of others" presented "the danger of . . . a test which may be so flexible that it can become virtually unlimited in its application." *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra,* 267 Md. at 166, 297 A.2d at 731. Despite the *Smith* Court's limitation of the implied malice standard to torts

---

16. Judge Marvin Smith, dissenting in *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra,* 267 Md. at 173-174, 297 A.2d at 734-735, discussed the inconsistency between the majority's opinion and earlier Maryland cases, including *Davis v. Gordon, supra.*

involving the operation of motor vehicles, the standard has been freely applied to other nonintentional torts. *See, e.g., Exxon Corp. v. Yarema,* 69 Md.App. 124, 516 A.2d 990 (1986), *cert. denied,* 309 Md. 47, 522 A.2d 392 (1987); *Medina v. Meilhammer,* 62 Md.App. 239, 489 A.2d 35, *cert. denied,* 303 Md. 683, 496 A.2d 683 (1985); *American Laundry Mach. v. Horan,* 45 Md.App. 97, 412 A.2d 407 (1980). *See also Liscombe v. Potomac Edison Co.,* 303 Md. 619, 637, 495 A.2d 838, 847 (1985) (assuming, without deciding, that the *Smith* holding was applicable to non-intentional torts not involving the operation of motor vehicles).

In the face of "a literal explosion of punitive damage law and practice," [17] many states have acted to define more accurately the type of conduct which can form the basis for a punitive damages award. In *Tuttle v. Raymond,* 494 A.2d 1353 (Me.1985), the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine reviewed its law on punitive damages. The implied malice standard applied by the lower courts in *Tuttle* allowed recovery of punitive damages upon a showing that the defendant's conduct was "wanton, malicious, reckless or grossly negligent." 494 A.2d at 1360. The court rejected this standard, stating (494 A.2d at 1361):

> "'Gross' negligence simply covers too broad and too vague an area of behavior, resulting in an unfair and inefficient use of the doctrine of punitive damages . . . A similar problem exists with allowing punitive damages based merely upon 'reckless' conduct. 'To sanction punitive damages solely upon the basis of conduct

---

17. 2 J. Ghiardi and J. Kircher, *Punitive Damages Law and Practice* § 21.01, at 2 (1985).

> characterized as heedless disregard of the consequences would be to allow virtually limitless imposition of punitive damages.' "

The Maine court went on to point out that the implied malice standard "overextends the availability of punitive damages" and consequently "dulls the potentially keen edge of the doctrine as an effective deterrent of truly reprehensible conduct." *Ibid. See also Rawlings v. Apodaca,* 151 Ariz. 149,162, 726 P.2d 565, 578 (1986) ("We do not believe that the concept of punitive damages should be stretched. We restrict its availability to those cases in which the defendant's wrongful conduct was guided by evil motives"); *Preston v. Murty,* 32 Ohio St.3d 334, 335, 512 N.E.2d 1174, 1175-1176 (1987) ("this [recklessness] is the type of malice which has remained frustratingly vague . . . a positive element of wrongdoing is always required"); *Lee v. Bank of America,* 218 Cal.App.3d 914, 920, 267 Cal.Rptr. 387, 390 (2d Dist.1990) (gross negligence or recklessness is not enough); *First Interstate Bank of Nevada v. Jafbros Auto Body Inc.,* 106 Nev. 54, 56-57, 787 P.2d 765, 767 (1990) (without substantial evidence of oppression, fraud, or malice, even unconscionable irresponsibility will not support a punitive damages award).[18]

---

18. *See* American College of Trial Lawyers, *Committee Report on Punitive Damages,* at 6 and n. 23 (1989):

> [I]t appears that the law is evolving in many jurisdictions to require that there be some conscious indifference to the rights of others before punitive damages are warranted.
>
> * * * * *
>
> "*See, e.g., Rawlings v. Apodaca,* 151 Ariz. 149, 726 P.2d 565 (1986); *Freeman v. Anderson,* 279 Ark. 282, 651 S.W.2d 450 (1983); *Jardel v. Hughes,* 523 A.2d 518 (Del.1987); *Tuttle v. Raymond supra; Preston v. Murty,*

(Cont'd)

Appendix I

As previously indicated, arbitrary and inconsistent application of the standard for awarding punitive damages frustrates the dual purposes of punishment and deterrence. Implied malice as that term has been used, with its various and imprecise formulations, fosters this uncertainty. As pointed out by Professor Ellis, (D. Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency in the Law of Punitive Damages*, 56 S.Cal. L.Rev. 1, 52-53 (1982)):

> "[T]he law of punitive damages is characterized by a high degree of uncertainty that stems from the use of a multiplicity of vague, overlapping terms . . . Accordingly, there is little reason to believe that only deserving defendants are punished, or that fair notice of punishable conduct is provided."

See also D. Owen, *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation*, 74 Mich.L.Rev. 1257,1283 n. 135 (1976) ("any

---

(Cont'd)

> 32 Ohio St.3d 334, 512 N.E.2d 1174 (1987); *Enright v. Lubow*, 202 N.J. Super. 58, 493 A.2d 1288 (App.Div.1985)."
>
> The Committee recommended, at 12, that the following standards be used:
>
> "[P]ermitting punitive awards based merely on different degrees of carelessness or inadvertent conduct exacerbates the already difficult problem of articulating a clear standard to be employed by the trier of fact and for review on appeal. Thus, the logical and practical line of demarcation should be drawn at the point where the defendant realizes that his or her conduct will, or that there is a strong probability that it may, cause the resulting harm. Conduct, such as extreme carelessness, which does not involve this basic element of consciousness should not be the subject of punitive damages."

definition of the punishable conduct, such as marketing a product in 'reckless,' 'wanton,' or 'flagrant' disregard of the public safety will necessarily be quite vague"); J. Henderson and A. Twerski, *Doctrinal Collapse in Products Liability: The Empty Shell of Failure to Warn*, 65 N.Y.U.L.Rev. 265, 290 (1990); D. Owen, *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products, supra*, U.Chi.L.Rev. at 23 ("reckless" standard exposes the defendant to punitive damages liability even if the decision was made in good faith).

The implied malice test adopted in *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.* has been overbroad in its application and has resulted in inconsistent jury verdicts involving similar facts. It provides little guidance for individuals and companies to enable them to predict behavior that will either trigger or avoid punitive damages liability, and it undermines the deterrent effect of these awards.[19]

---

19. *See* 2 L. Schlueter and K. Redden, *Punitive Damages*, Appendix B, at 418-419 (2nd ed. 1989), explaining:

> "Punitive damage awards can only affect behavior if an actor is able to conform to established standards of conduct. If the standards are constantly changing, the actor may be unable to predict accurately the line that separates desirable from undesirable conduct. A potential defendant will either become too cautious, refusing to engage in socially beneficial behavior or will follow a course of behavior that imposes more harm on society than benefit."

Accord D. Owen, *The Moral Foundation of Punitive Damages*, 40 Ala.L.Rev. 705, 729 (1989); E. Elliott, *Why Punitive Damages Don't Deter Corporate Misconduct Effectively*, 40 Ala.L.Rev. 1053, 1057-1060, 1065 (1989); D. Owen, *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products*, 49 U.Chi.L.Rev. 1, 22-23, 47-49 (1982).

Therefore, we overrule *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.* and its progeny, including *Nast v. Lockett*, 312 Md. 343, 539 A.2d 1113 (1988). In a non-intentional tort action, the trier of facts may not award punitive damages unless the plaintiff has established that the defendant's conduct was characterized by evil motive, intent to injure, ill will, or fraud, *i.e.*, "actual malice."[20] *See Davis v. Gordon*, *supra*, 183 Md. at 133, 36 A.2d at 701.[21]

C.

"Actual malice," defined above as conduct of the defendant characterized by evil motive, intent to injure, ill will, or fraud, does not translate easily into products liability cases. "Products liability" actions are those cases in which the cause of action arises from an injury caused by a defective product. The theories of liability in such cases are negligence, strict liability and breach of

---

20. We recognize that the term "actual malice" has meant different things in the law, that its popular connotation may not always be the same as its legal meaning, and that its use has been criticized. *See, e.g., Masson v. New Yorker Magazine, Inc.*, ___ U.S. ____, ____, 111 S.Ct. 2419, 2430, 115 L.Ed.2d 447, 469 (1991); *Hart-Hanks Communications, Inc. v. Connaughton*, 491 U.S. 657, 666 n. 7, 109 S.Ct. 2678, 2685, 105 L.Ed.2d 562, 576 (1989); *Ross v. State*, 308 Md. 337, 340 n. 1, 519 A.2d 735, 736 n. 1. Nevertheless, we simply use the term in this opinion as a shorthand method of referring to conduct characterized by evil motive, intent to injure, ill will, or fraud. In instructing juries with respect to punitive damages, however, it would be preferable for trial judges not to use the term "actual malice."

21. The scope of this opinion primarily encompasses the standard of conduct which will support an award of punitive damages in so called non-intentional tort cases, *i.e.*, negligence and strict liability cases. In addition, our overruling of the *Testerman-Wedeman* "arising out of contract" principle is applicable to all tort actions. We shall not at this time, however, reconsider or modify the legal principles concerning the type of conduct which will support an award of punitive damages in so-called intentional tort actions, *i.e.*, tort actions other than negligence and strict liability. To some extent, the applicable legal principles are reviewed in *Schaefer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297, 319-320, 587 A.2d 491, 502-503 (1991).

warranty.[22] As we held in Part B above, in ordinary non-intentional tort cases, the plaintiff must prove that the defendant's conduct was characterized by an evil motive or intent to injure, or defraud the plaintiff. *Davis v. Gordon, supra,* 183 Md. at 133, 36 A.2d at 701. Nevertheless, it is not likely that a manufacturer or supplier of a defective product would specifically intend to harm a particular consumer. We agree with the academic commentary and the courts that "[t]he manufacturer of a defective product operating in vastly different circumstances, . . . will require a unique description of what specific conduct will render it liable for punitive damages." 2 Ghiardi and Kircher, *Punitive Damages Law and Practice, supra,* § 6.04 at 12. Some form of "knowledge" of a defect and a subsequent disregard of the danger are required for allowing an award of punitive damages in most jurisdictions. After a survey of the cases, Ghiardi and Kircher state (§ 6.21 at 98):

> "In summary, case law establishes that a defendant must have specific knowledge of a product's defect and its potential for harm before an exemplary award is appropriate. This knowledge is usually gained through defendant's testing procedures before marketing or through postmarketing consumer accident reports and complaints received by the defendant."

---

22. In Maryland a breach of warranty suit is a contract action. *See Nissen Corp. v. Miller,* 323 Md. 613, 619, 594 A.2d 564, 567 (1991); *Frericks v. General Motors Corp.,* 278 Md. 304, 307, 363 A.2d 460, 461 (1976); *Frericks v. General Motors Corp.,* 274 Md. 288, 299, 336 A.2d 118, 125 (1975); *Volkswagen of America v. Young,* 272 Md. 201, 220, 321 A.2d 737, 747 (1974). Therefore, like any other contract action, punitive damages are not recoverable under a breach of warranty count.

See, e.g., Donahue v. Phillips Petroleum Co., 866 F.2d 1008, 1013-1014 (8th Cir. 1989) (applying Missouri law); *Fell v. Kewanee Farm Equipment Co., supra*, 457 N.W.2d at 919-920.

We believe that in products liability cases the equivalent of the "evil motive," "intent to defraud," or "intent to injure," which generally characterizes "actual malice," is actual knowledge of the defect and deliberate disregard of the consequences. Therefore, in order for actual malice to be found in a products liability case, regardless of whether the cause of action for compensatory damages is based on negligence or strict liability, the plaintiff must prove (1) actual knowledge of the defect on the part of the defendant, and (2) the defendant's conscious or deliberate disregard of the foreseeable harm resulting from the defect.

The knowledge component, which we hold is necessary to support an award of punitive damages, does *not* mean "constructive knowledge" or "substantial knowledge" or "should have known." More is required to expose a defendant to a potential punitive damages award. The plaintiff must show that the defendant *actually* knew of the defect and of the danger of the product at the time the product left the defendant's possession or control.[23] *See Sch. Dist. of Independence v. U.S. Gypsum*, 750 S.W.2d 442, 446 (Mo.App. 1988) ("No Missouri case has permitted submission of punitive damage claim in a strict products liability case on the

---

23. Actual knowledge, however, does include the willfull refusal to know. *See, e.g., State v. McCallum*, 321 Md. 451, 458-461, 583 A.2d 250, 253-255 (1991) (Chasanow, J., concurring) (" '[K]nowledge' exists where a person believes that it is probable that something is a fact, but deliberately shuts his or her eyes or avoids making reasonable inquiry with a conscious purpose to avoid learning the truth.") Therefore, a defendant cannot shut his eyes or plug his ears when he is presented with evidence of a defect and thereby avoid liability for punitive damages.

theory that the defendant should have known of a dangerous defect in its product").[24]

Furthermore, the plaintiff is required to show that, armed with this actual knowledge, the defendant consciously or deliberately disregarded the potential harm to consumers. Professor Owen suggests the term "flagrant indifference." D. Owen, *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation, supra,* 74 Mich.L.Rev. at 1369. We prefer the characterization "conscious or deliberate disregard," and emphatically state that negligence alone, no matter how gross, wanton, or outrageous, will not satisfy this standard. Instead the test requires a bad faith decision by the defendant to market a product, knowing of the defect and danger, in conscious or deliberate disregard of the threat to the safety of the consumer.

D.

The defendant Owens-Illinois and several amici argue that a theory of strict liability in tort is inconsistent with an award of punitive damages because strict liability by its nature does not require a showing of fault, and an award of punitive damages requires fault to be valid. Although a few commentators have endorsed this argument,[25] the majority of courts which have considered the issue have found no logical inconsistency in allowing a punitive damages award in a strict liability action. *See Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc. v. Day,* 594 P.2d 38, 46-47 (Alaska 1979),

---

24. For cases involving instances where the plaintiffs demonstrated the actual knowledge required, *see, e.g., Fischer v. Johns-Manville Corp.*, 103 N.J. 643, 672, 512 A.2d 466, 481 (1986) ("the evidence supports a finding that Johns-Manville knew of the dangers created by its product. Not only did it fail to warn users of the serious health hazards associated with exposure to asbestos, it actually took affirmative steps to conceal this information from the public"); *Tetuan v. A.H. Robins Co.*, 241 Kan. 441, 484, 738 P.2d 1210, 1240 (1987) ("Far from simply being 'grossly negligent' in marketing the Dalkon Shield, there was substantial evidence to conclude that Robins deliberately, intentionally, and actively concealed the dangers of the Shield for year after year").

cert. denied, 454 U.S. 894, 102 S.Ct. 391, 70 L.Ed.2d 209 (1981); *Masaki v. General Motors Corp.*, 71 Haw. 1, 9-11, 780 P.2d 566, 571-572 (1989); *Gryc v. Dayton-Hudson Corp.*, 297 N.W.2d 727, 732 (Minn.), *cert. denied sub nom. Riegel Textile Corp. v. Gryc*, 449 U.S. 921, 101 S.Ct. 320, 66 L.Ed.2d 149 (1980); *Fischer v. Johns-Manville Corp.*, 103 N.J. 643, 652-654, 512 A.2d 466, 470-471(1986); *Home Ins. Co. v. American Home Products*, 75 N.Y.2d 196, 204, 551 N.Y.S.2d 481, 486, 550 N.E.2d 930, 935 (1990); *Wangen v. Ford Motor Co.*, 97 Wis.2d 260, 270, 294 N.W.2d 437, 443 (1980); *Fleet & Semple v. Hollenkemp*, 52 Ky. 219, 225-226 (1852) (first case recognizing punitive damages in strict liability and rejecting the argument that they are inconsistent). *See also* cases cited in R. Lockwood, Annotation, *Allowance of Punitive Damages in Products Liability Case*, 29 A.L.R.3d 1021, 1022 (1970) and Supplemental Cases. *But see Scott v. Fruehauf Corp.*, 302 S.C. 364, 370, 396 S.E.2d 354, 357 (1990); *Butcher v. Robertshaw Controls Co.*, 550 F.Supp. 692, 705 (D.Md.1981); *Doe v. Miles Laboratories, Inc.*, 675 F.Supp. 1466, 1481 (D.Md.1987), *aff'd*, 927 F.2d 187 (4th Cir.1991).

The plaintiffs before trial in these cases dismissed all theories of liability except for strict liability. Thus, as stated in Part I, in order to recover compensatory damages under a strict liability theory, the plaintiffs were required to prove:

> "(1) [that] the product was in a defective condition at the time it left the possession or control of the seller;

---

25. *See, e.g.*, 2 Ghiardi and Kircher, *Punitive Damages Law and Practice*, *supra*, § 6.01 at 2-5; F. Tozer, *Punitive Damages and Products Liability*, 39 Ins. Counsel J. 300 (1972). *But see* D. Owen, *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation*, 74 Mich.L.Rev. 1257, 1268-1271 (1976) (where the author systematically raises and rejects each argument concerning the incompatibility of strict liability actions and punitive damages awards).

(2) that it was unreasonably dangerous to the user or consumer;

(3) that the defect was a cause of the injuries;

(4) that the product was expected to and did reach the consumer without substantial change in its condition."

Phipps v. General Motors Corp., supra, 278 Md. at 344, 363 A.2d at 958. In addition, for the reasons set forth in Part I of this opinion, a "knowledge" or "state of the art" element is pertinent in a strict liability case based on a failure to warn. While the cause of action does not require a showing of any particular intent or actual knowledge, it also does not require the plaintiff to negate an evil intent or actual knowledge of a defect and deliberate disregard of the consequences. Therefore the elements of a strict liability claim are not inconsistent with evidence of evil intent or wrongdoing offered to support a punitive damages award.

It is true that the evidence necessary to support a punitive damages award goes far beyond that required to support a compensatory damages award based on the underlying strict liability claim. In the same manner, the evidence of actual malice that will support a punitive damages award in a products liability action based on negligence requires the plaintiff to prove much more than negligence. The defendant Owens-Illinois does not argue, however, that there is an inconsistency between a negligence cause of action and punitive damages. The showing of actual malice required for a punitive damages award is the same regardless of whether the plaintiff's claim for compensatory damages was based on strict liability or on negligence. In either case, the evidence must show malicious conduct and not simply the supplying of a defective product or negligence.

Appendix I

We agree with the Supreme Court of New Jersey that "[t]he right to recover punitive damages cannot sensibly, in this day and age, be made to turn on the form of the pleading." *Fischer v. Johns-Manville Corp., supra,* 103 N.J. at 658, 512 A.2d at 474. Therefore, punitive damages are recoverable in a strict products liability case in the same manner as they are available in a products liability negligence case.

E.

The defendant Owens-Illinois and some amici have argued that, in order for a jury to consider a punitive damages award, a plaintiff should be required to establish by clear and convincing evidence that the defendant's conduct was characterized by actual malice.

The function of the standard of proof is to "allocate the risk of error between the litigants and to indicate the relative importance attached to the ultimate decision." *Addington v. Texas,* 441 U.S. 418, 423, 99 S.Ct. 1804, 1808, 60 L.Ed.2d 323, 329 (1979). Furthermore, the clear and convincing standard has been used

> "in civil cases involving allegations of fraud or some other quasi-criminal wrongdoing by the defendant. The interests at stake in those cases are deemed to be more substantial than mere loss of money and some jurisdictions accordingly reduce the risk to the defendant of having his reputation tarnished erroneously by increasing the plaintiff's burden of proof." *Ibid.*

See Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. v. Haslip, supra, ___U.S.___, 111

S.Ct. at 1062, 113 L.Ed.2d at 43 (O'Connor, J., dissenting) ("there is a stigma attached to an award of punitive damages that does not accompany a purely compensatory award. The punitive character of punitive damages means that there is more than just money at stake").

Maryland requires a "clear and convincing evidence" standard of proof in cases of fraud, *First Nat'l Bk. v. U.S.F. & G. Co.*, 275 Md. 400, 340 A.2d 275 (1975), and in attorney disciplinary proceedings, *Bar Ass'n of Baltimore City v. Posner*, 275 Md. 250, 339 A.2d 657, *cert. denied*, 423 U.S. 1016, 96 S.Ct. 451, 46 L.Ed.2d 388 (1975). In *First Nat'l Bk. v. U.S.F. & G. Co., supra*, 275 Md. at 411, 340 A.2d at 283, this Court stated:

> "When fraud, dishonesty or criminal conduct is imputed, something more than a mere preponderance of evidence must be produced; the proof must be 'clear and satisfactory' and be of such a character as to appeal strongly to the conscience of the court."

See also Everett v. Baltimore Gas & Elec., 307 Md. 286, 301, 513 A.2d 882, 890 (1986) ("certain cases require a more exacting standard because of the seriousness of the allegations").

A growing majority of states requires that a plaintiff prove the defendant's malicious conduct by clear and convincing evidence before punitive damages can be considered.[26] Many states have

---

26. Adoption of this standard is supported by the academic commentary on the topic of punitive damages as well. *See American College of Trial Lawyers, Committee Report on Punitive Damages, supra*, at 12; D. Ellis, Jr., *Punitive Damages, Due Process, and the Jury*, 40 Ala. L.Rev. 975, 994-995 (1989); M. Wheeler, *The Constitutional Case for Reforming Punitive Damages Procedures*, 69 Va.L.Rev. 269, 298 (1983); D. Owen, *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products, supra*, 49 U.Chi.L.Rev. at 58-59.

adopted the clear and convincing standard by statute.[27] Other states have adopted the standard by judicial decisions. *See Linthicum v. Nationwide Life Ins. Co.*, 150 Ariz. 326, 332, 723 P.2d 675, 681 (1986); *Masaki v. General Motors Corp., supra,* 71 Haw. 1, 780 P.2d 566; *Travelers Indem. Co. v. Armstrong,* 442 N.E.2d 349 (Ind.1982); *Tuttle v. Raymond, supra,* 494 A.2d at 1363; *Wangen v. Ford Motor Co., supra,* 97 Wis.2d 260, 270, 294 N.W.2d 437, 443.

In *Masaki v. General Motors Corp., supra,* the products liability case arose when the van the plaintiff was repairing "self-shifted" into reverse gear, rendering the plaintiff a quadriplegic. Masaki alleged that the product was defectively designed and manufactured and that he had not been warned of the defect. The case was presented to the jury on negligence, strict liability and breach of warranty theories, and the jury awarded both compensatory and punitive damages. The Supreme Court of Hawaii began its analysis by reviewing the purposes of punitive damages as punishment and deterrence. In order to effect these purposes, "a positive element of conscious wrongdoing is always required. Thus punitive damages are not awarded for mere inadvertence, mistake or errors of judgment." 71 Haw. at 7, 780 P.2d at 571, *citing,* Restatement (Second) of Torts § 908, Comment b. The *Masaki* court then expressed two compelling reasons for adopting a clear and convincing standard, stating (71 Haw. at 16, 780 P.2d at 575):

---

27. Ala.Code § 6-11-20 (1991 Cum.Supp.); Alaska Stat. § 09.17.020 (1991 Cum.Supp.); Cal.Civ.Code § 3294(a) (West 1992 Cum.Supp.); Ga.Code Ann. § 51-12-5.1 (Michie 1991 Cum.Supp.); Ind.Code Ann. § 34-4-34-2 (Burns 1986); Iowa Code § 668A.1 (West 1987); Kan. Stat.Ann. § 60-3701(c) (1991 Cum.Supp.); Ky.Rev.Stat.Ann. § 411.184(2) (Michie/Bobbs-Morril 1990 Cum.Supp.); Minn.Stat.Ann. § 549.20 (West 1988); Mont.Code Ann. § 27-1-221(5) (1991); Nev. Rev.Stat. § 42.005(1) (Michie 1991 Cum.Supp.); N.D.Cent.Code § 3203.2-11 (1991 Cum.Supp.); Ohio Rev.Code Ann. § 2307.80(A) (Anderson 1991); Okla.Stat. tit. 23, § 9 (West 1987); Or.Rev.Stat. § 30.925 (1991); S.C.Code Ann. § 15-33-135 (Law Coop. 1991 Cum. Supp.); S.D.Codified Laws Ann. § 21-1-4.1 (1987); Utah Code Ann. § 78-18-1 (1991 Cum.Supp.).

Colorado requires proof beyond a reasonable doubt to support a punitive damages award. Colo.Rev.Stat. §13-25-127(2) (1989).

> "[P]unitive damages are a form of punishment and can stigmatize the defendant in much the same way as a criminal conviction. It is because of the penal character of punitive damages that a standard of proof more akin to that required in criminal trials is appropriate . . . A more stringent standard of proof will assure that punitive damages are properly awarded."

Similarly, the Supreme Court of Arizona adopted a clear and convincing evidence standard of proof for punitive damages in *Linthicum v. Nationwide Life Ins. Co., supra,* 150 Ariz. 326, 723 P.2d 675. That court stated (150 Ariz. at 332, 723 P.2d at 681):

> "As this remedy is only to be awarded in the most egregious of cases, where there is reprehensible conduct combined with an evil mind over and above that required for the commission of a tort, we believe it appropriate to impose a more stringent standard of proof."

The Arizona Court reasoned that a loose assessment of punitive damages undermines the "deterrent impact" and thus "becomes onerous not only to defendants but the public as a whole." *Ibid.*

Both the Arizona court and the Hawaii court looked to the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine's opinion in *Tuttle v. Raymond, supra,* 494 A.2d 1353, for guidance. In that action arising out of an automobile accident, the court was urged to abolish the common law allowance of punitive damages in Maine. While the Court refused to abolish common law punitive damages in Maine, it did "redefine and clarify the type of tortious conduct necessary to

justify an award of punitive damages . . . and heighten[ed] the standard of proof incumbent on a plaintiff seeking such an award." *Tuttle*, 494 A.2d at 1354. The court imposed a higher burden of proof because, "although punitive damages serve an important function in our legal system, they can be onerous when loosely assessed." 494 A.2d at 1363. The court explained *(Ibid.)*:

> "The potential consequences of a punitive damages claim warrant a requirement that the plaintiff present proof greater than a mere preponderance of the evidence. Therefore, we hold that a plaintiff may recover exemplary damages based on tortious conduct only if he can prove by clear and convincing evidence that the defendant acted with malice."

Use of a clear and convincing standard of proof will help to insure that punitive damages are properly awarded. We hold that this heightened standard is appropriate in the assessment of punitive damages because of their penal nature and potential for debilitating harm. Consequently, in *any* tort case a plaintiff must establish by clear and convincing evidence the basis for an award of punitive damages.

F.

We now turn to the matter of the effective date of our holdings with respect to punitive damages.

Until today, under Maryland common law a plaintiff in a tort case was required to establish by a preponderance of the evidence those circumstances which would authorize the allowance of an award for punitive damages. By changing this standard of proof to

clear and convincing evidence, we have not overruled any particular Maryland cases on the ground that they were wrongly decided at the time. Instead, we have exercised our constitutional authority to change the common law. *See Murphy v. Edmonds*, 325 Md. 342, 362, 601 A.2d 102, 112 (1992); *Julian v. Christopher*, 320 Md. 1, 9-11, 575 A.2d 735, 739 (1990); *Wildermuth v. State*, 310 Md. 496, 529, 530 A.2d 275, 291-292 (1987); *Ireland v. State*, 310 Md. 328, 331-332, 529 A.2d 365, 366-367 (1987); *Kelley v. R.G. Industries, Inc.*, 304 Md. 124, 140, 497 A.2d 1143, 1150-1151 (1985), and cases there cited.

Recently in *Julian v. Christopher, supra*, 320 Md. at 1011, 575 A.2d at 739, we reiterated the principle that "[o]rdinarily decisions which change the common law apply prospectively, as well as to the litigants before the court. *Williams v. State*, 292 Md. 201, 217, 438 A.2d 1301, 1309 (1981)." Thus in *Boblitz v. Boblitz*, 296 Md. 242, 275, 462 A.2d 506, 522 (1983), we changed the common law by abrogating interspousal immunity in negligence cases and held that the change was applicable to the case then before the Court and to causes of action accruing after the date of our decision.

Where, however, a change in the common law does not affect the elements of a cause of action but relates to requirements at a trial, we have held that the change applies "to cases where the trials . . . commence after the date of our opinion in the present case," *Jones v. State*, 302 Md. 153, 161, 486 A.2d 184, 189 (1985). *See also, e.g., Williams v. State, supra*, 292 Md. at 219, 438 A.2d at 1310; *Lewis v. State*, 285 Md. 705, 716, 404 A.2d 1073, 1079 (1979).

Therefore, the "clear and convincing" standard of proof for punitive damages in tort cases applies to the instant cases, to the other two cases heard by us the same day (Nos. 22 and 77), and to all trials commencing and trials in progress on or after the date this

opinion is filed.

The overruling of both *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra,* and the "arising out of contract" principle of *H & R Block v. Testerman, supra,* and *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet, supra,* is in a somewhat different category. By overruling those holdings, we are not changing the common law. Rather, for the reasons set forth in this opinion and in *Schaefer v. Miller, supra,* 322 Md. at 312-332, 587 A.2d at 498-509, we have concluded that the *Smith, Testerman* and *Wedeman* holdings were erroneous and were inconsistent with Maryland common law. Moreover, this Court had not previously decided whether the *Smith* and *Testerman-Wedeman* principles were even applicable to products liability cases.

When a prior case in this Court is overruled on the ground that it was erroneously decided, the question whether our new holding is retroactive or only prospective is governed by the principles set forth in opinions such as *American Trucking Ass'ns v. Goldstein,* 312 Md. 583, 591-595, 541 A.2d 955, 959-961 (1988); *Potts v. State,* 300 Md. 567, 576-583, 479 A.2d 1335, 1340-1343 (1984); *McClain v. State,* 288 Md. 456, 470, 419 A.2d 369, 375 (1980); *State v. Hicks,* 285 Md. 310, 336-338, 403 A.2d 356, 370-371 (1979); *Wiggins v. State,* 275 Md. 689, 698-716, 344 A.2d 80, 85-95 (majority opinion), 275 Md. at 732-741, 344 A.2d at 104-109 (dissenting opinion) (1975). *See also Linkletter v. Walker,* 381 U.S. 618, 85 S.Ct. 1731, 14 L.Ed.2d 601 (1965).

As set forth in the above-cited cases, two major considerations in determining whether a new holding is to be applied only prospectively are the purpose of the holding and the extent of reliance upon the overruled cases. Because the primary purpose of punitive damages is to deter defendants rather than to benefit plaintiffs, the purpose is served by applying today's decision

retroactively. Furthermore, this is not a situation where there may have been reliance on the *Smith* case and the *Testerman Wedeman* principle. A potential tort plaintiff does not in advance plan for or depend upon a particular punitive damages standard in a possible future tort case.

Therefore, our overruling of *Smith* and our overruling the "arising out of contract" principle of *Testerman* and *Wedeman* shall be retroactive as well as prospective. At the same time, however, a defendant in some other case may not complain about a trial court's application of *Smith* or the *Testerman-Wedeman* rule if the defendant failed to object or properly preserve the issue, and if the issue was not raised pursuant to Maryland Rule 8-131(b). *See Murphy v. Edmonds, supra,* 325 Md. at 375, 601 A.2d at 118 (no party questioned the applicability of the "gross negligence" standard for punitive damages, and the issue was not raised by this Court under Rule 8-131(b); therefore this Court would not apply a different standard); *Boyer v. State,* 323 Md. 558, 581 n. 15, 594 A.2d 121, 132 n. 15 (1991) (same).[28]

G.

As pointed out above, the standards for allowing an award of punitive damages, articulated in this opinion, apply to the present

---

28. Although we have in this case changed the standard of proof for punitive damages, and overruled the *Smith* case and the "arising out of contract" principle of *Testerman* and *Wedeman*, some of the amici briefs have suggested additional changes in the law regarding punitive damages, such as adoption of the standards discussed in *Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co v. Haslip*, ___ U.S. ___, ___-___, 111 S.Ct. 1032, 1044-1046, 113 L.Ed.2d 1, 21-23 (1991), requiring a punitive damages award to bear some relationship to the compensatory damages, requiring a punitive damages award to have some relationship to the plaintiff's costs or harm not covered by compensatory damages (*see* the authorities reviewed in *St. Luke Church v. Smith*, 318 Md. 337, 344-354, 568 A.2d 35, 38-43 (1990)), limiting the admissibility of net worth evidence, and other matters. We shall, however, leave any exploration of these issues for another day.

cases. Therefore, the new standards govern the plaintiffs' claims for punitive damages against Owens-Illinois.

As discussed earlier, the punitive damages claims in the present cases were submitted to the jury under an "implied malice" standard. In addition, the jury was not instructed that the standard of proof was clear and convincing evidence. Because the jury was not properly instructed as to the standards for allowing awards of punitive damages, we remand for a new trial of the claims for punitive damages against Owens-Illinois. The parties, of course, are not limited to the same evidence produced at the original trial. Consequently, when all of the evidence in the remand trial on punitive damages is introduced, the trial court must determine, based on the standards articulated today, whether there is sufficient evidence to present the issue of punitive damages to the jury. If so, the trial court must properly instruct the jury as to the elements which must be shown by the plaintiffs as well as to the standard of proof.[29]

V.

The plaintiffs argue that the trial court should not have reduced their awards by deeming that the defendants were entitled to contribution against Raymark, Inc., and that Anchor Packing Co.

---

29. Several amicus curiae briefs filed in support of the defendants in these cases present two suggestions concerning trials on the issue of punitive damages.

First they argue that evidence of prior punitive damage awards for the same "course of conduct" should be admissible to mitigate a punitive damages award. They assert that the potential for multiple awards of punitive damages violates the fundamental fairness guaranteed by the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment. We do not agree with the argument that a refusal to allow the jury to consider prior awards of punitive damages violates fundamental fairness. Amici make no distinction between those punitive damages awards that are pending on appeal, those that have been reversed and those that have been paid. If an award of punitive damages

(Cont'd)

was entitled to indemnity against Raymark. Raymark was a manufacturer of asbestos.

Although Raymark was named as a defendant in the original complaint in the *Dickerson* case, this manufacturer settled early with the plaintiff Dickerson. Dickerson later filed an amended complaint, which superseded the original complaint, and which did not name Raymark as a defendant. Raymark also settled early with the plaintiff Zenobia. Raymark was never named as a defendant in the *Zenobia* case, either in the original or in any amended complaint. Sometime after these settlements but before the cross-claims trial, Raymark came under the jurisdiction of the federal

---

(Cont'd)

has in fact been satisfied, the evidence of the defendant's financial means might in some cases reflect that payment. Furthermore, the admission of prior punitive damage awards would require the trial court to conduct a complicated evidentiary proceedings to determine if the defendant had in fact satisfied the punitive judgment. We decline to impose this onerous burden on the trial court.

Second, amici argue that we should impose mandatory bifurcation of the compensatory and punitive damages claims. We note that a trial court may exercise its discretion and bifurcate these issues, pursuant to Maryland Rule 2-503(b). In addition, as frequently occurs in light of Maryland Code (1974, 1989 Repl. Vol.), § 10-913(a) of the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article (precluding evidence of a defendant's financial means until there has been a finding that punitive damages are supportable under the facts), the trial court will instruct the jury on the compensatory claims and on the defendant's potential liability for punitive damages. Then, once the jury has made a finding of liability on the underlying claims and has determined that there should be liability for punitive damages, the trial court will further instruct the jury concerning the calculation of a punitive damages award. This is precisely the procedure that was followed in these cases.

If there were two separate damages trials in every case, much of the evidence at the trial solely on the issue of punitive damages would duplicate the evidence admitted at the compensatory damages trial. Many of the same witnesses would have to be recalled to repeat their testimony before the jury. In light of the fact that this duplication would burden both witnesses and jurors as well as waste judicial resources, we believe that mandatory bifurcation is undesirable.

bankruptcy court.

As far as the docket entries or record in these cases show, no defendant ever filed a cross-claim expressly against Raymark. Furthermore, the defendants do not in this Court dispute the plaintiffs' assertion that Raymark never had any notice of a cross-claim against it. Instead, the cross-claims in these cases were effected by a crossclaim "stipulation" providing that every defendant named in the original complaint or in an amended complaint

> "stipulate and agree that cross-claims . . . are considered to have been filed by each defendant against each other defendant. Each defendant is considered to have denied the allegations of the cross-claims filed against it."

Because Raymark was never named in the original or an amended complaint in the *Zenobia* case, Raymark could not have entered into this stipulation in the *Zenobia* case. Raymark was not a party to the *Zenobia* case, and no defendant sought to implead Raymark into the *Zenobia* case. *See* Maryland Rule 2-322 requiring service, upon a person not previously a party to the action, of a summons, the complaint, and all pleadings and motions previously filed in the action. The trial court could not exercise jurisdiction to grant a cross-claim against Raymark in the *Zenobia* case.

With respect to the *Dickerson* case, the "stipulation" apparently covers the cross-claims against Raymark for contribution because Raymark was named in Dickerson's original complaint. The plaintiff Dickerson argues that the trial court should not have determined that Raymark was a joint tortfeasor because Raymark had filed for bankruptcy protection at the time of the

cross-claims trial.

It is not necessary for us to determine, however, whether the trial court violated the automatic bankruptcy stay in granting the cross-claims against Raymark for contribution in the *Dickerson* case, because there was insufficient evidence in that case to find that Raymark was a joint tortfeasor. No evidence was presented against Raymark at the trial on the plaintiffs' claims, presumably because Raymark was not a defendant at that stage. In the cross-claims trial, the only evidence submitted against Raymark was the deposition of an Anchor Packing Co. employee who stated that Anchor bought sixty to seventy-five percent of its asbestos containing products from Raymark. There was no evidence presented at either trial regarding (1) the plaintiff Dickerson's exposure to Raymark's products, (2) whether Raymark's products were a substantial factor in causing the plaintiff Dickerson's injuries, or (3) whether Raymark failed to warn the plaintiff Dickerson of the dangers in its products. In order for Raymark to be adjudicated a joint tortfeasor, the defendants seeking contribution must prove each of the elements that the plaintiff is required to prove. There was simply no such evidence in the *Dickerson* case.

Therefore, the granting of the cross-claims against Raymark in both the *Dickerson* and the *Zenobia* cases are reversed. On remand the compensatory awards must be adjusted to reflect the reversal of the cross-claim adjudication of Raymark as a joint tortfeasor. For this reason the judgments for compensatory damages must be vacated.

JUDGMENT OF THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS VACATED, AND CASES REMANDED TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS WITH DIRECTIONS TO VACATE THE JUDGMENTS OF THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR BALTIMORE

CITY AND REMAND THE CASES TO THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR BALTIMORE CITY FOR FURTHER PROCEEDINGS NOT INCONSISTENT WITH THIS OPINION. PLAINTIFFS TO PAY ONE-THIRD OF THE COSTS IN THIS COURT AND IN THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS AND DEFENDANTS OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC., MCIC, INC., ANCHOR PACKING CO. AND PORTER HAYDEN COMPANY, TO PAY TWO-THIRDS OF THE COSTS IN THIS COURT AND IN THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS.

MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION DENIED.*

McAULIFFE, Judge, concurring.

I join in all except Part IV of the Court's opinion. With respect to Part IV, I concur in the result. I agree that we should abandon the "arising out of a contract" distinction discussed in Part IV A of the Court's opinion and that we should adopt the "clear and convincing" standard of proof for the award of punitive damages in any case. Moreover, I agree with the specific test adopted by the Court for the availability of punitive damages in a products liability case.

I write separately only to point out that although the Court's opinion makes clear that "actual knowledge of the defect and deliberate disregard of the consequences" will be considered the equivalent of "evil motive," "intent to defraud," or "intent to injure" and therefore within the definition of "actual malice" in products liability cases, Court's opinion at 461, 601 A.2d at 653 it does not state whether an "equivalent" state of mind will be recognized in

---

*The addendum to this opinion denying Motion for Reconsideration can be found at 325 Md. 665 and 602 A.2d 1182.

other nonintentional torts. The Court's opinion should not, I suggest, be interpreted as excluding that possibility.

There is a state of mind that falls just short of an intent to injure, but is sufficiently egregious to be treated as the legal equivalent of an intent to injure for criminal as well as civil purposes. Judge Moylan, writing for the Court of Special Appeals in *DeBettencourt v. State*, 48 Md.App. 522, 530, 428 A.2d 479, *cert. denied*, 290 Md. 713 (1981), provides an apt definition:

> It is . . . that the willful doing of a dangerous and reckless act with wanton indifference to the consequences and perils involved, is just as blameworthy, and just as worthy of punishment, when the harmful result ensues, as is the express intent to kill itself. This highly blameworthy state of mind is not one of mere negligence . . . It is not merely one even of gross criminal negligence . . . It involves rather the deliberate perpetration of a knowingly dangerous act with reckless and wanton unconcern and indifference as to whether anyone is harmed or not. The common law treats such a state of mind as just as blameworthy, just as anti-social and, therefore, just as truly murderous as the specific intents to kill and to harm.

More recently, *see Robinson v. State*, 307 Md. 738, 744-46, 517 A.2d 94 (1986).

The Court's test for liability for punitive damages in a products liability case that the defendant had actual knowledge of the defect

and proceeded with a conscious or deliberate disregard of the foreseeable harm resulting from the defectis the civil analogue of *DeBettencourt's* "deliberate perpetration of a knowingly dangerous act with reckless and wanton unconcern and indifference as to whether anyone is harmed or not." The Court thereby acknowledges that a mental state sufficiently egregious to support a conviction of murder is sufficiently egregious to support the imposition of punitive damages.

This rationale, defined precisely and shorn of terms which might suggest that a lesser state of mind would suffice, should apply with equal force in all non-intentional tort cases. A person who is actually aware that his action involves a clear and serious danger of substantial harm to the plaintiff or anyone in the plaintiff's class, and who unreasonably takes such action with flagrant indifference as to whether anyone will be harmed or not, should be liable for punitive damages if his conduct causes the foreseeable harm. This type of outrageous conduct, being just short of intentional harm, warrants such a sanction. Although the requisite conduct and state of mind will often include gross negligence, the test would not be met by a showing of gross negligence alone.

I assume that the Court does no more than to leave this discussion for another day.

ROBERT M. BELL, Judge, concurring and dissenting. As relevant to this opinion,[1] the Court's opinion today effects a significant, if not, revolutionary, change in Maryland law respecting punitive damages. In one fell swoop, we have modified the law of punitive damages in three respects. First, we have

---

1. I agree with the Court's opinion except for portions of part IV B. and C., which this opinion addresses.

abolished the distinction held to exist, for purposes of determining whether punitive damages may be awarded, between torts "arising out of contract" and those that do not, overruling in the process *H & R Block v. Testerman*, 275 Md. 36, 338 A.2d 48 (1975) and *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet*, 278 Md. 524, 366 A.2d 7 (1976). In an even greater step, we have followed the trend and held that a new, higher burden of proof henceforth will apply when a party seeks punitive damages. Thus, we have joined the trend of permitting awards of punitive damages only upon greater proof than usually required in civil cases. We made this change in an effort "to insure that punitive damages are properly awarded."

Finally, we reformulated the test for determining whether, in a given case, punitive damages may be awarded. A casualty of that formulation is *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 297 A.2d 721 (1972), the case in which "implied malice" was first recognized to be a predicate for the award of punitive damages. Stating the reason a new standard is necessary, the majority notes that, when decided, *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra,* was inconsistent with this Court's precedents and did not attempt to analyze how a "gross negligence" standard promoted the objectives of punitive damages. Furthermore, it says that the *Smith* standard produced "inconsistent results and frustration of the purposes of punitive damages in non-intentional tort cases." The majority asserts that the standard "provides little guidance for individuals and companies to enable them to predict behavior that will either trigger or avoid punitive damages liability, and it undermines the deterrent effect of these awards." (footnote omitted)

In its place, relying on *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129, 133, 36 A.2d 699, 701 (1944), the Court adopts, in nonintentional tort cases, a standard of "actual malice," *i.e.* "evil motive," "intent to injure," "ill-will," or "fraud." Because, however, in the usual products

liability case, whether proceeding on negligence or strict liability, the sale of the product, defective by virtue of a failure to warn or otherwise, ordinarily will not involve evil motive, conscious intent to injure any particular person, ill will or fraud, we also adopt a variation on the "actual malice" theme: actual knowledge of the defect and conscious or deliberate disregard of the consequences. The majority deems that standard to be the equivalent of "actual malice." But the first prong of that equivalent, the majority is emphatic, must be strictly limited; it means that nothing less than "actual knowledge" will suffice. That there is available evidence about which a defendant "should have known" will not be sufficient to support an award of punitive damages. The most the majority will concede is that, where a "willful refusal to know" *i.e.*, "where a person believes that it is probable that something is a fact, but deliberately shuts his or her eyes or avoids making reasonable inquiry with a conscious purpose to avoid learning the truth," *see* concurring opinion (Chasanow, J.) in *State v. McCallum*, 321 Md. 451, 458, 583 A.2d 250, 253 (1991), is proven, the person so refusing will be charged with actual knowledge of the product's defect.

Because I share some of the majority's concerns regarding the proliferation of punitive damages claims and their amounts, I join, enthusiastically, with it in adopting two of the changes. I can see no reason for maintaining a distinction, for punitive damages purposes, between torts arising out of a contract and those that do not. Similarly, I believe that requiring proof of punitive damages by clear and convincing evidence is fair and just. Allowing punitive damages to be assessed against a defendant is serious business; it is right that we take steps to insure that it is not viewed lightly. Enhancing the burden of proof to a level commensurate with the seriousness of the matter to be decided is appropriate. I agree with the majority that, because the purpose of punitive damages is, at

least in part, to punish, requiring a lower burden of proof for its award is inconsistent with the way we treat other serious cases.

I part company with the majority on the question of what is the appropriate standard for determining the cases in which punitive damages are appropriate. While I have no quarrel with requiring that, in some cases, "actual malice," characterized as "evil motive," "intent to injure", "ill will", "fraud", or, in the case of products liability actions, "actual knowledge of the defective nature of the product, coupled with a deliberate disregard of the consequences", be shown, I am opposed to excising from the standard the concept adopted by *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Company* (267 Md. at 167, 297 A.2d at 731): "wanton or reckless disregard for human life," sometimes characterized as "gross negligence". That standard, now the old one, is a floor, not a ceiling; it sets a minimum requirement, not a maximum. Therefore, if a defendant acts with "actual malice," however, characterized, he or she will be subject to an award of punitive damages under the old standard. On the other hand, by adopting the "actual malice" standard, the majority does much more than excise a useless phrase, it places outside the scope of punitive damages eligibility numerous deserving cases, differing from cases that remain punitive damages eligible only in the subjective element. That change simply goes too far.

The perception is that more claims for punitive damages, involving conduct so diverse that predictability and, therefore, the ability to choose the proper conduct and avoid being culpable, than were justified, were being brought and allowed with the result that the purposes of punitive damages were being undermined. The changes proposed are for the purpose of making the awards more uniform and consistent with the historical bases for punitive damages awards: punishment and deterrence. The purposes of punitive damages are better served, it has been determined, by

requiring a more stringent standard for assessing punitive damages and by requiring a greater burden of proof. To be sure, one of the goals of today's decision is to set a higher threshold for punitive damages eligibility. That is accomplished by changing the burden of proof, that clearly will exclude some undeserving cases, no doubt, a large number, even applying the old standard. But, by both changing the burden of proof and the standard, an even greater percentage of deserving cases, heretofore eligible for punitive damages awards, is affected. Indeed, by so doing, not only is the threshold raised, but excluded is an entire category of cases, non-intentional torts, involving, in many instances, injuries of greater severity than in cases that still qualify and, thus, not necessarily those least deserving of an award of punitive damages. And the distinction causing the exclusion is the subjective intent of the defendant. While I can agree, as I have previously indicated, to raising the threshold by raising the level of the proof required, I cannot agree that punitive damages should be awarded only in cases of "actual malice," where there is a subjective intent element. In cases where there is no actual malice, the totality of the circumstances may reveal conduct on the part of a defendant that is just as heinous as the conduct motivated by that actual malice and, so, for all intents and purposes is the same.

Although not intentional, *i.e.*, willful, conduct, nevertheless, may be outrageousness and extreme in the context in which it occurs, and may produce injuries commensurate with those caused by intentional conduct. In other words, conduct may be so reckless and outrageous as to be the equivalent of intentional conduct. That is precisely what *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra,* held and the facts as reported in that case justified that pronouncement. It was because the facts were so egregious that the Court was motivated to opine:

Appendix I

> We regard a "wanton or reckless disregard for the human life" in the operation of a motor vehicle, with the known dangers and risks attendant to such conduct, as the legal equivalent of malice. It is a standard which, although stopping short of wilful or intentional injury, contemplates conduct which is of an extraordinary or outrageous character. Yet, it is both a functional and definitive test which, as we have noted, enjoys the virtue of having been frequently applied in this state. And if, as a test, it has been regarded as adequately stringent to serve as a basis for possible imprisonment, then, surely, there appears to be no valid reason for deeming it too liberal for imposing simple sanctions.

267 Md. at 167, 297 A.2d at 731-32.[2]

Permitting punitive damages when one acts with actual malice, but not when, given the totality of the circumstances, that same person acts in total disregard for the safety of others has no reasoned basis.

Consider the following example. A hot water pipe bursts in a crowded apartment complex quite near an open area upon which young people are playing baseball. A repair team dispatched to make repairs observes young people playing baseball nearby. It

---

2. The majority makes an extraordinary observation-it suggests that implied malice "provides little guidance for individuals and companies to enable them to predict behavior . . . " If that is correct, then it is difficult to understand how, for example, manslaughter by motor vehicle, and other, similar crimes, can be upheld since among the purposes of the criminal law, like punitive damages, are punishment and deterrence.

also sees that the area of the affected pipe is in easy reach of a baseball hit to the outfield. Nevertheless, they dig a hole, but, being unable to proceed due to the temperature of the water, suspend operations. Although aware of the young people playing in the area, they leave without warning them of the hole or its contents or in any way marking or obstructing the hole. One of the outfielders, having chased and caught a ball hit to the outfield, falls into the hole and is severely injured.

Under the new standard, if it could be proved that a member of the repair team harbored ill will toward the outfielder and, in the back of his mind, entertained a hope that the outfielder, or one of the other players, would fall in the unattended hole, then, in addition to compensable damages, the outfielder could recover punitive damages. On the other hand, if none of the members of the repair team knew any of the ball players and, in fact, harbored no evil motive at all, no punitive damages could be recovered, notwithstanding that they acted, given the circumstances, in total disregard of the safety of the ballplayers. I can see no reasoned difference between these scenarios.[3] The state of mind of the individual simply is not so important a factor as to permit recovery in one case and not in the other.

I am satisfied that allowing punitive damages for "wanton and reckless conduct," the test enunciated in Smith, serves the purposes of punishment and deterrence. Gross negligence, outrageous conduct, etc. cannot be defined in a vacuum. To have meaning, the terms must be viewed in a factual context. The conduct described in the example is not only outrageous and extraordinary, it is the *sine qua non* of reckless conduct. Such conduct should be punished. And

---

3. Were the products liability formulation of the standard applied, the case would clearly be a punitive damages eligible case.

that scenario presents a striking example of the kind of conduct a defendant must not engage in if he or she is to avoid paying punitive damages. The example I have proffered is not the only one that can be posited. There are hundreds of such cases. The long and short of it is that changing the standard for punitive damages will eliminate numbers of cases, in which, heretofore, punitive damages would have been appropriate and those cases now are eliminated not because their facts are not egregious enough to justify such an award but because other, less serious, and perhaps, undeserving, cases may also qualify for such damages.[4] With all due respect, that is not a sufficiently good reason to change the rules of the game.[5]

Insulating a defendant from an award of punitive damages except when he or she acts with actual malice, meaning with an evil intent, ill will, with intent to injure, or to defraud, provides a disincentive for that defendant to act reasonably. Since, from the standpoint of a defendant's pocketbook, it makes no difference in the award of damages, whether he or she is negligent or grossly

---

4. To be sure, in *Davis v. Gordon, supra,* this Court did reject an invitation to assess punitive damages in negligence actions on an implied malice standard; however, in that case, punitive damages would not have been appropriate under any standard. The invitation was accepted in *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co., supra.* In that case, unlike in *Davis* rather than deferring to the punitive and deterrent effect of the rules of the road, as opposed to a verdict in a civil case for damages, the Court, in fashioning a standard for the award of such damages, looked to the usual precedent . . . of manslaughter by motor vehicle." 267 Md. at 167, 297 A.2d at 731, "requiring proof of gross negligence, which has been defined in this context as 'a wanton and reckless disregard for human life'." 267 Md. at 167-168, 297 A.2d at 731.

5. Just last week, we issued the opinion in the non-economic damages cap case, *Murphy v. Edmonds,* 325 Md. 342, 601 A.2d 102 (1992). The effect of the ruling in that case is to burden the most severely injured victims of accidents, those whose non-economic damages exceed $350,000. See dissenting opinion, Chasanow, J., 325 Md. at 378, 601 A.2d at 120. Coming as it does on the heels of that opinion, this opinion, by excluding non-intentional torts from the list of punitive damages eligible cases, continues that trend.

negligent, that is, his or her conduct is extreme to a point just short of being intentional, requiring that defendant to pay compensatory damages for the victims's injuries is not likely to have a deterrent effect; it is not likely to cause him or her to consider, not to mention, change, his or her conduct.

Requiring a high threshold before a products liability case becomes punitive damages eligible presents other problems. Where a prerequisite to being assessed punitive damages is actual knowledge, *i.e.*, whether the defendant actually knows about the product's defect, there is the danger that a defendant will avoid knowledge of that defect rather than keep abreast of developments regarding the product; he or she may decide that the less he or she knows about the product, the better off he or she is. That is particularly true given the strictness of the "actual knowledge" test the Court has formulated.

Notwithstanding the characterization by the majority of the standard applicable to products liability cases as involving "actual malice", even a cursory review of the standard adopted indicates that that simply is not the case. Requiring actual knowledge of the product's defect is but one prong of the test. The other prong, that there be a conscious or deliberate disregard of the foreseeable harm resulting from the defect presents a different situation altogether. That concept is reminiscent of "implied malice" and, more to the point, like "gross negligence" requires definition on a case by case basis. It goes without saying that when an issue is a question for the factfinder, different factfinders will invariably reach different results from the same, or similar, evidence. Consequently, when different factfinders are presented with the same, or similar, evidence, we can anticipate that different results are likely to be reached.

Appendix I

Thus, although couched in terms of a unitary standard, what we really have adopted is a two-prong standard, one applicable to non-intentional torts and the other, containing an aspect quite similar to the standard we have just discarded, applicable to products liability cases. If we can tolerate case by case judicial definition of the requisite conduct in products liability cases, I can see no reason why we cannot continue to do so in non-intentional tort cases. After all, it is the application of the test, not its formulation, that is critical. Perhaps we should busy ourselves in developing more effective review mechanisms rather than attempting to redefine the conduct that will support punitive damages.

(3)

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
SEP 4 1992
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

92-228

No. 228

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

Petition for Writ of Certiorari
to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

REPLY BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI

F. FORD LOKER
Counsel of Record
HARRY S. JOHNSON
GARDNER M. DUVALL
WHITEFORD, TAYLOR & PRESTON
Attorneys for Respondent
Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Seven Saint Paul Street
Suite 1400
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 347-8700

Balmar Legal Publishing Services, Washington, D.C. (202) 682-9800

5104

LIST OF PARTIES

In conformity with Rule 29.1. of this Court, Respondent lists the following related companies and subsidiaries.

Owens-Brockway Packaging Inc.
OI Puerto Rico STS Inc.
Owens-Illinois de Puerto Rico
OI Venezuela STS Inc.
OI Peldar STS Inc.
OI Ecuador STS Inc.
OIB Produvisa Inc.
OI Consol STS Inc.
Overseas Finance Company
SeaGate, Inc.
OI Ione STS Inc.
OCG, Inc.
OI Closure FTS Inc.
OI US Capital STS Inc.
U.S. Cap & Closure, Inc.
Owens-Illinois Closure, Inc.
OI Plastic Products FTS, Inc.
Owens-Illinois Plastic Products Inc.
Owens-Illinois Prescription Products Inc.
OI Treitler STS Inc.
Owens-Illinois Labels, Inc.
Treitler-Owens, Inc.
OI Dougherty STS Inc.
DBC, Inc.
Owens-Illinois Specialty Products Puerto Rico, Inc.
OI Libbey FTS Inc.
Libbey Glass Inc.
OI Kimbla FTS Inc.
OI Kontes STS Inc.
Kontes Glass Company
OI Schott STS Inc.
OI Enbosa STS Inc.
Kimble Glass Inc.

OI General FTS Inc.
Owens-Illinois General Inc.
Harbor Capital Advisors, Inc.
HCA Securities, Inc.
Harbor Transfer, Inc.
Owens Industries, Inc.
Owens Hotel Industry, Inc.
OI Holding Company, Inc.
Owens International, Inc.
O-I Services, Inc.
Owens-Incorporated
Pacific Coast Glass Co., Ltd.
OI Castalia STS Inc.
OI Levis Park STS Inc.
OI MVCURC STS Inc.
Maumee Valley Community Urban
Redevelopment Corporation
OI UMI STS Inc.
Universal Materials, Inc.
OI AID STS Inc.
OI Overseas Management Company Limited
Owens-Brockway Glass Container Inc.
O-I Brockway Plastics, Inc.
Brockway Research Inc.
Brockway Realty Inc.
O-I Health Care Holding Corp.
Owens Insurance, Ltd.
Cisper Industria e Comercio, S.A.
Companhia Industrial Sao Paulo e Rio
Sao Raimundo Administracao, Participacoes e
Representacoes, Limitada
Owens-Illinois Canada, Inc.
Cristaleria Peldar, S.A.
Andividrios, S.A.
Cristaleria del Ecuador, S.A.
Owens-Illinois Asia, Ltd.

United Glass Group Ltd.
United Glass, Limited
Fabrica de Vidrio Los Andes, C.A.
Manufacturera de Vidrios Planos, C.A.
Owens-Illinois de Venezuela, C.A.
Owens-Illinois Ventas, S.A.
Owens-Illinois Foreign Sales Corp.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Parties i

Table of Authorities v

Statement of the Case 1

Summary of Argument 3

Argument 4

I. Petitioners waived the due process argument raised here by failing to present it in the state court 4

II. Petitioners are barred by Maryland law from pursuing punitive damages after obtaining satisfaction of their compensatory damage claims 5

III. Application of the *Zenobia* ruling to these cases does not deny due process of law 6

IV. Petitioners had any constitutionally required notice and an opportunity to be heard on the new trial ruling 9

V. Petitioners assertion that they satisfied their burden of proof does not raise a substantial federal question 12

Conclusion 13

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

American Trucking Association, Inc. v. Smith, 496 U.S. 167, 110 S. Ct. 2323, 100 L. Ed. 2d 148 (1990) 8

Brinkerhoff - Faris Trust & Savings Co. v. Hill, 281 U.S. 673, 50 S. Ct. 451, 74 L. Ed. 1107 (1930) 9

Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson, 404, U.S. 97, 92 S. Ct. 349, 30 L. Ed. 2d 296 (1971) 9

Crown Oil v. Glen, 320 Md. 546, 578 A.2d 1184 (1990) 5

Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos, 326 Md. 179, 604 A.2d 445 (1992) 1

Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos, 84 Md. App. 10, 578 A.2d 228 (1990) 2

Great Northern Railway Co. v. Sunburst Oil & Refinery Co., 287 U.S. 358, 53 S. Ct. 145, 77 L. Ed. 360 (1932) 8

Griffith v. Kennedy, 479 U.S. 314, 107 S. Ct. 708, 93 L. Ed. 2d 649 (1987) 11

James B. Beam Distilling Co. v. Georgia, ____ U.S. ____, 111 S. Ct. 2439, 115 L. Ed. 2d 481 (1991) 8

Kneas v. Hecht Co., 257 Md. 121, 262 A.2d 518 (1970) 5

Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47 (1992) 1

Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d 633 (1992) 1, 6-9

Phipps v. General Motors Corp., 278 Md. 337, 363 A.2d 955 (1976) 10

Schaeffer v. Miller, 322 Md. 297, 587 A.2d 49 (1991) 5

St. Luke Church v. Smith, 318 Md. 337, 568 A.2d 35 (1990) 5

Tidal Oil Co. v. Flanagan, 263 U.S. 444, 44 S. Ct. 197, 68 L. Ed 382 (1924) 9

Turner v. Washington Sanitary Comm., 221 Md. 494, 158 A.2d 125 (1960) 5

Vanderbark v. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 311 U.S. 538, 61 S. Ct. 347, 85 L. Ed. 327 (1941) 10

RULES AND STATUTES

Maryland Rule 1-311 10

Maryland Rule 2-626 5

Maryland Rule 8-131(a) 10

Sup. Ct. R. 14.1(h) 4

28 U.S.C.A. §1257(a) 12

No. 228

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

REPLY BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On January 7, 1992, the Maryland Court of Appeals heard arguments on five cases in which verdicts for punitive damages had been returned against the Respondent, Owens-Illinois. These five cases had been tried in three different consolidated trials in the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, and the Petitioners were plaintiffs in one of those trials. *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong*, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47 (1992). The opinions in the other two groups of consolidated cases are reported as *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d. 633 (1992), and *Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos*, 326 Md. 179, 604 A.2d 445 (1992). Counsel of Record for Petitioners, Harry Goldman, Jr., was also counsel for the *Balbos* plaintiffs. In each case the Court of Appeals accepted review on the suf-

ficiency of the evidence in support of the punitive award against Owens-Illinois.

Balbos was the first case briefed. On August 30, 1991, Owens-Illinois filed a responsive brief to the assertions in plaintiffs' brief that the intermediate appellate court had erroneously reversed the verdict for punitive damages. *See Eagle-Picher v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. 10, 72-9, 578 A.2d 228, 258-62 (1990). Pages 4 through 22 of Owens-Illinois' brief were devoted to argument about the standard against which to measure the evidence in support of punitive damages. App. A. This included a footnote discussing the writ of certoriari in the *Zenobia* case requiring the parties in that case to brief the same question, references to the Maryland Rule of Civil Procedure governing the scope of appellate review, and decisions of the Court of Appeals generally concerning the breadth of issues covered by its writ of certiorari. *Id.*, n.1, p. A2. The argument included reference to the fact that the Maryland Court of Special Appeals had reached opposite results when reviewing identical evidence presented by Petitioners and the *Balbos* plaintiffs. *Id.*, p. A4-5. On September 30, 1991, the *Balbos* plaintiffs filed a reply brief, through Petitioners' Counsel of Record, which attached the writ of certiorari from *Zenobia*, and argued that the matters asserted by Owens-Illinois were not subject to review in *Balbos* and should not be considered. App. B.

Zenobia was the second appeal briefed. The important issues raised by the *Zenobia* writ elicited *amicus* briefs from Maryland personal injury asbestos plaintiffs represented by Peter G. Angelos; the Maryland Trial Lawyers' Association; the Maryland Association of Defense Trial Counsel; the Center for [asbestos] Claims Resolution; Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation; and, jointly from the Product Liability Advisory Council, the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, the National Association of Manufacturers, the Business Roundtable, and the Chemical Manufacturers Association.

In the instant cases Owens-Illinois filed its brief as appellant in the Court of Appeals on November 5, 1991. That brief noted the identity of issues and counsel in the *Armstrong* and *Balbos* cases, and declined to repeat the arguments about punitive damage standards which had been presented in Owens-Illinois' *Balbos* brief. App. C. The Petitioners filed a responsive brief on December 9, 1991, through their Counsel of Record, which did not object in any fashion to the scope of Owens-Illinois' argument or the manner in which it was made.

Upon remand of this case to the trial court, petitioners enforced their judgments for compensatory damages. App. D.

With the inclusion of the foregoing, Respondent accepts Petitioners' Statement of the Case, except to the extent that the Statement argues the scope of application of *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia*, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47.

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

I. Petitioners were ordered by the Court of Appeals to file a supplemental brief addressed to punitive damages practice and procedure. Petitioners failed to assert any constitutional violation in applying new practice or procedure to their cases, and therefore failed to preserve the issue for review by this Court.

II. Upon remand for a new trial on punitive damages the petitioners executed upon the judgment for compensatory damages. Maryland practice provides that this enforcement of the judgment waives the right to claim other damages.

III. The alleged retroactive application of the common law, including remand for a new trial, is consistent with orthodox judicial practice. This Court has upheld the discretion of state courts to apply decisional law this way, provided the decision does not impose an insuperable procedural barrier.

IV. If due process in these circumstances requires notice to petitioners and an opportunity to be heard, the required notice

and opportunity were provided by the requirement of a supplemental brief.

V. Petitioners assertion that their evidence satisfies their burden of proof does not raise a substantial federal question.

REASONS FOR DENYING THE WRIT

I

PETITIONERS WAIVED THE DUE PROCESS ARGUMENT RAISED HERE BY FAILING TO PRESENT IT IN THE STATE COURT

A petition for certiorari from a state court decision must demonstrate the stage of the proceeding where the federal question presented for review was raised. Sup. Ct. R. 14.1(h).[1] Petitioners make no such showing. The issues presented have been waived below.

Upon order of the Court of Appeals, Petitioners filed a supplemental brief advocating punitive damages standards. At that point Petitioners surely were on notice that the court might not apply the rule of law employed in proceedings below.[2]

---

[1] If review of a judgment of a state court is sought, the statement of the case shall also specify the stage in the proceedings, both in the court of first instance and in the appellate courts, at which the federal questions sought to be reviewed were raised; the method or manner of raising them and the way in which they were passed upon by those courts; and such pertinent quotation of specific portions of the record or summary thereof, with specific reference to the places in the record where the matter appears (*e.g.*, ruling on exception, portion of court's charge and exception thereto, assignment of errors) as will show that the federal question was timely and properly raised so as to give this Court jurisdiction to review the judgment on a writ of certiorari. When the portions of the record relied upon under this subparagraph are voluminous, they shall be included in the appendix referred to in subparagraph .1(k) of this Rule.

[2] Petitioners should have realized the pendency of this issue at the time the Court of Appeals accepted review of the sufficiency of the punitive damages evidence. Sufficiency of evidence necessarily requires considera-

Petitioners made no argument about needing more opportunity to state their views than was provided by the briefing order. The only issued raised of any moment to the Petition filed here was the argument that any change in the law should not apply to these cases because Respondent did not object to the jury instruction given, nor "raise the issue on appeal." App. E.

II

PETITIONERS ARE BARRED BY MARYLAND LAW FROM PURSUING PUNITIVE DAMAGES AFTER OBTAINING SATISFACTION OF THEIR COMPENSATORY DAMAGE CLAIMS

In this case, Petitioners have accepted payment in full for their award of compensatory damages. App. D. They continue to appeal the punitive damage determination in this case, despite Maryland law which bars such an appeal, as well as the enforcement of any finding made in such an appeal. *Kneas v. Hecht Co.*, 257 Md. 121, 262 A.2d 518 (1970) (acceptance of compensatory payment waives right to appeal JNOV as to punitive damages); *Turner v. Washington Sanitary Comm.*, 221 Md. 494, 505, 158 A.2d 125, 131 (1960) (appellate rights as to punitive damages waived where remittitur accepted).

The petitioners cannot pick and choose when and on which parts of a judgment they will collect. Maryland Rule 2-626[3] accords a defendant the right to an order of satisfaction

---

tion of the the burden of proof. The burden of proof thus fell within the scope of review accepted. *See Crown Oil v. Glen*, 320 Md. 546, 560-61, 578 A.2d 1184, 1190-91 (1990). The dissenting and concurring opinions in two preceding punitive damages decisions by the Court of Appeals certainly provided every reason to believe the Court was dissatisfied with punitive damages practice in Maryland. *Schaeffer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297, 587 A.2d 491 (1991); *St. Luke Church v. Smith*, 318 Md. 337, 568 A.2d 35 (1990).

[3] **(a) Entry Upon Notice.** - Upon being paid all amounts due on a money judgment, the judgment creditor shall furnish to the judgment debtor and file with the clerk a written statement that the judgment has been

where money to satisfy a claim has been collected, and no provision for "partial satisfactions." Therefore, the writ of certiorari should be denied in this case because a remand from this Court cannot result in the entry of an enforceable judgment in favor of Peitioners.

III

APPLICATION OF THE *ZENOBIA* RULING TO THESE CASES DOES NOT DENY DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Zenobia's pronouncements on Maryland civil punishment have several aspects. The Court of Appeals overruled a line of decision controlling punitive damages in tort cases "arising out of a contract." *Zenobia*, 325 Md. at 453-55, 601 A.2d at 649-50. The Court also overruled a 1972 decision that torts arising out of motor vehicle accidents permit punishment for "gross negligence," defined as wanton or reckless disregard for human life." 325 Md. at 456-60, 601 A.2d at 650-52. Furthermore, the Court instituted a clear and convincing burden of proof in support of a punitive award. 325 Md. at 465-69, 601 A.2d at 655-57. Finally, the Court turned to the retroactivity accorded to these several changes. 325 Md. at 469-73, 601 A.2d at 657-58.

The overruling of the contract/tort decisions and the punishable driving decision was accorded full retroactive effect, though usual rules of waiver and issue preservation apply to cases commenced before the date of the opinion. 325 Md. at 470-72, 601 A.2d at 658. The Court further noted that it was overruling no precedent about punishment in product liability

---

satisfied. Upon the filing of the statement the clerk shall enter the judgment satisfied.

(b) Entry Upon Motion. - If the judgment creditor fails to comply with section (a) of this Rule, the judgment debtor may file a motion for an order declaring that the judgment has been satisfied....

cases, because no precedent existed. 325 Md. at 471, 601 A.2d at 658. The consolidated *Zenobia* cases were remanded for a new trial where plaintiff had the newly articulated burden of proving "a bad faith decision by the defendant to market a product, knowing of the defect and danger, in conscious or deliberate disregard of the threat to the safety of the consumer." 325 Md. at 463, 472-73, 601 A.2d at 659.

The Court instituted a somewhat different ruling regarding application of the clear and convincing evidence burden. This burden was applied to the appeals argued January 7, 1992, and to all trials in process at the date of the opinion. 325 Md. at 469-70, 601 A.2d at 657-58. Petitioners wrongly suggest that this retroactivity ruling is the only one, applying to all aspects of *Zenobia*'s civil punishment ruling.

These rulings by the Court of Appeals follow established procedures of the Court, as cited in the opinion. The rationale of applying these procedures to the case at hand was stated as well. Applying ordinary considerations controlling Maryland courts, the opinion determined that,

> Because the primary purpose of punitive damages is to deter defendants rather than to benefit plaintiffs, the purpose is served by applying today's decision retroactively. Furthermore, this is not a situation where there may have been reliance on the *Smith* case and the *Testerman-Wedeman* principle. A potential tort plaintiff does not in advance plan for or depend upon a particular punitive damages standard in a possible future tort case.

325 Md. at 471, 601 A.2d at 658. The last observation is particularly germane here because Owens-Illinois stopped making insulation containing asbestos in 1958, whereas the overruled decisions date from 1972 at the earliest. Petitioners did not tolerate exposure to Owens-Illinois Kaylo in the belief that *Smith*'s reckless disregard punishment standard would result in punitive damages in the event of an injury.

Application of *Zenobia*'s bad faith standard for punishment to Petitioners' cases implicates no due process concerns. The Court of Appeals conformed to its established authority and procedures in determining what the law is and to what cases it applies. 325 Md., at 469-70, 601 A.2d, at 657-58. Petitioners chose the forum of the Maryland courts, and have no ground to complain about application of customary Maryland practice.

Generally state courts have the authority to determine the retroactive application of state law decisions. *American Trucking Association, Inc. v. Smith*, 496 U.S. 167, 110 S.Ct. 2323, 2330, 110 L.Ed.2d 148 (1990). The ordinary course of common law development is full retroactive application to all parties whose claims have not been litigated to finality, excepting those who would unfairly lose the opportunity to obtain a remedy by a change in the law. *James B. Beam Distilling Co. v. Georgia*, ___ U.S. ___, ___, 111 S.Ct. 2439, 2443, 115 L.Ed.2d 481, 487-88 (1991). Justice Cardozo made clear the scope of any federal concern in the application of state common law changes in a prospective or retroactive fashion.

> We have no occasion to consider whether this division in time of the effects of a decision is a sound or an unsound application of the doctrine of stare decisis as known to the common law. Sound or unsound, there is involved in it no denial of a right protected by the Federal Constitution.
>
> ....
>
> A state in defining the limits of adherence to precedent may make a choice for itself between the principle of forward operation and that of relation backward.... The choice for any state may be determined by the juristic philosophy of the judges of her courts, their conceptions of law, its origin and nature. We review, not the wisdom of their philosophies, but the legality of their acts.

Great Northern Railway Co. v. Sunburst Oil & Refining Co., 287 U.S. 358, 364-65, 53 S.Ct. 145, 148-49, 77 L.Ed. 360, 366-67 (1932).

In the instant cases, the ordering of a new trial at which Petitioners will have a full opportunity to assert their claim calls into play this Court's determination that the charge made here is not a substantial federal question over which the Court has jurisdiction. *Tidal Oil Co. v. Flanagan*, 263 U.S. 444, 44 S.Ct. 197, 68 L.Ed. 382 (1924). This is not a circumstance where a retrospective determination creates an exclusive, but time-barred, procedure for asserting a claim. *See Brinkerhoff-Faris Trust & Savings Co. v. Hill*, 281 U.S. 673, 50 S.Ct. 451, 74 L.Ed. 1107 (1930); *cf.*, *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97, 92 S.Ct. 349, 30 L.E.2d 296 (1971). Petitioners have a full opportunity to push their punitive claim,[4] proved according to the standard that the Court of Appeals has found appropriate for punishment. The Court of Appeals determined in these cases that there should be no punishment elicited except on adequate proof of described misconduct. That determination raises no question of federally guaranteed rights at all.

IV

PETITIONERS HAD ANY CONSTITUTIONALLY REQUIRED NOTICE AND AN OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD ON THE NEW TRIAL RULING

Petitioners claim they were due notice that the Court of Appeals might apply a different rule of decision than was employed by the courts below, as guaranteed by the fourteenth amendment. The recognized authority of that Court to adjudicate the common law of Maryland,[5] however, is inconsistent

---

[4] Provided they have not waived the opportunity by compelling payment of the compensatory damages.

[5] *See Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. at 469-70, 601 A.2d at 657.

with the notion that notice must be given to all potentially affected litigants before the overruling of precedent can be undertaken. The argument is also inconsistent with the history of retroactive effect of changes in the common law. Retroactive application of state decisions to litigants who had no opportunity to speak to the appropriateness of the decision has been upheld by this Court. *Vandenbark v. Owens-Illinois Glass Co.*, 311 U.S. 538, 61 S. Ct. 347, 85 L.Ed. 327 (1941). The absurd breadth of the argument is shown by considering that it would foreclose the strict liability theory Petitioners recovered upon here because Owens-Illinois last made the product at issue in 1958, while Maryland accepted the strict liability theory in 1976 without any notice to Owens-Illinois. *See Phipps v. General Motors Corp.*, 278 Md. 337, 363 A.2d 955 (1976). Acceptance of Petitioners' argument would impose a restriction on the authority of state courts that the drafters of the fourteenth amendment are not shown to have contemplated.

Even assuming that the procedure employed here impacts in any way the due process clause of the fourteenth amendment, there was no violation. In the first instance, Petitioners had ample reason to believe that the Court would review the appropriateness of the standard employed below. *See* Respondent's Statement of the Case, and footnote 2, *supra*. Petitioners could have raised the appropriateness of

---

[6] **(a) Generally.** The issues of jurisdiction of the trial court over the subject matter and, unless waived under Rule 2-322, over a person may be raised in and decided by the appellate court whether or not raised in and decided by the trial court. Ordinarily, the appellate court will not decide any other issue unless it plainly appears by the record to have been raised in or decided by the trial court, but the Court may decide such an issue if necessary or desirable to guide the trial court or to avoid the expense and delay of another appeal.

[7] **(a) Requirement.** - Every pleading and paper of a party represented by an attorney shall be signed by at least one attorney who has been admitted to practice law in this State and who complies with Rule 1-312....

Respondent's argument contained in briefs directed at this issue with a motion to strike, if they believed the issues raised there were beyond the Court's review. Maryland Rule 8-131(a);[6] Maryland Rule 1-311.[7] Finally, Petitioners submitted a supplemental brief at the Court's direction. Thus, they were heard.

Petitioners had been served with Respondent's arguments on punitive damages standards and burden of proof on August 30, 1991, in the *Balbos* brief, more than five months before Petitioners filed their supplemental brief. Petitioners were at that point apprised of Owens-Illinois' position on the substantive issue, and were referred to authority in support of the Court of Appeals considering the issue as presented in Respondent's brief. Petitioners were on notice of Owens-Illinois' positions, the Court of Appeal's interest in punitive damages law, and the Court of Appeals authority to determine the common law of Maryland. A finding that the Court of Appeals lacks the authority to require a new trial in these circumstances would substantially impair that Court's (and many others') ability to adjudicate cases and controversies. *See Griffith v. Kennedy*, 479 U.S. 314, 329, 107 S.Ct. 708, 713, 93 L.Ed.2d 649, 662-63 (1987). Any novelty inhering in Petitioners' arguments results from a failure to understand the common law authority of appellate courts.

(b) Effect of Signature. - The signature of an attorney on a pleading or paper constitutes a certification that the attorney has read the pleading or paper; that to the best of the attorney's knowledge, information, and belief there is good ground to support it; and that it is not interposed for improper purpose or delay.

(c) Sanctions. - If a pleading or paper is not signed as required (except the inadvertent omission to sign, if promptly corrected) or is signed with intent to defeat the purpose of this Rule, it may be stricken and the action may proceed as though the pleading had not been filed. For a wilful violation of this Rule, an attorney is subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

V

PETITIONERS' ASSERTION THAT THEY SATISFIED THEIR BURDEN OF PROOF DOES NOT RAISE A SUBSTANTIAL FEDERAL QUESTION

Petitioners argue that their evidence satisfies all the requirements for a punitive award set out in *Zenobia*. This assertion fails to call upon a right or privilege established by federal law. This Court thus lacks jurisdiction over the issue. 28 U.S.C.A. §1257(a).[8]

---

[8] (a) Final judgments or decrees rendered by the highest court of a State in which a decision could be had, may be reviewed by the Supreme Court by writ of certiorari where the validity of a statute of the United States is drawn in question or where the validity of a statute of any State is drawn in question on the ground of its being repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, or laws of the United States, or where any title, right, privilege, or immunity is specially set up or claimed under the Constitution or the treaties or statutes of, or any commission held or authority exercised under, the United States.

CONCLUSION

For each of these reasons this Court's writ of certiorari should not issue.

Respectfully submitted

F. FORD LOKER
Counsel of Record
HARRY S. JOHNSON
GARDNER M. DUVALL
WHITEFORD, TAYLOR & PRESTON
Attorneys for Respondent
Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Seven Saint Paul Street
Suite 1400
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 347-8700

APPENDIX A

Excerpts from Reply Brief of Appellant/Cross-Appellee Owens-Illinois, Inc.

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

September Term, 1991
No. 22

EAGLE-PICHER INDUSTRIES, INC., et. al.,
Appellant,

v.

PAUL BALBOS, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE OF LESLIE BALBOS, et al.
Appellee.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

REPLY BRIEF OF APPELLANT/CROSS-APPELLEE OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.

ARGUMENT

I

THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS CORRECTLY FOUND THAT PLAINTIFF'S EVIDENCE DID NOT SUPPORT AN AWARD OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES AGAINST OWENS-ILLINOIS

Plaintiff appeals the decision below that she failed to demonstrate through direct evidence that Owens-Illinois possessed substantial knowledge of the hazard that Kaylo insulation posed to the Decedent, and accordingly failed to prove a

gross indifference to that danger. *Balbos*, 84 Md. App. at 79. This case seems to present the first opportunity for this Court to address a punitive award in a product liability case. This appeal thus raises questions both about the dimensions of Plaintiff's burden of proof, and her fulfillment of that burden.

An appropriate standard for punitive damages in a product liability case presumably would derive from established grounds for punitive damages in similar torts. But the concurrence in a recent decision from this Court throws into question the requisites for a recovery of punitive damages in negligence cases. *Schaeffer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297, 311-32 (1991) (Eldridge, J., concurring)[1]

A. JUDICIAL EXPERIENCE WITH PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Any consideration of punitive damages standards should take note of prior results which indicated pitfalls to avoid. By any reckoning, evil motive is the key element justifying an exemplary award. *See e.g. G.D. Searle & Co. v. superior Court*, 49 Cal. App. 3d 22, 30, 122 Cal Rptr. 218, 223 (1975). That court found that,

> The accretion of judicial definitions of malice has pushed to the fore a number of imprecise verbal

---

[1] This Court has ordered Owens-Illinois to brief this opinion in an Order of July 26, 1991, in Owens-Illinois, Inc., et al. v. Zenobia, et al., Petition docket No. 140, September Term, 1991. Owens-Illinois did not request in the instant case a jury instruction on language that precisely tracked the standard advocated in the *Schaeffer* concurrence. Nonetheless, the question of a standard for a punitive recovery is inextricably entwined with the Court of Special Appeals' determination that the Plaintiff failed to produce evidence sufficient to satisfy the standard, and so the matters raised in the *Schaeffer* concurrence seem to be within the purview of the writ of certiorari in this case. *See Crown Oil v. Glen*, 320 Md. 546, 560-61 (1990). Alternatively, Owens-Illinois urges the Court to exercise the discretion vested by Md. Rule 8-131 (a) and address here questions raised in the *Schaeffer* concurrence as a timely matter of great public interest and concern. *See e.g., Squire v. State*, 280 Md. 132, 134-35 (1977).

> signals which - by color, nuance and suggestion - invite the jury to punish the Defendant for violating the jurors' standards rather than the law's.

49 Cal. App. 3d at 31-2, 122 Cal. Rptr. at 224.[2] A number of cases illustrate the risk of a verbal formula which essentially provides no constraint for jurors.

Two products cases decided in the Court of Special Appeals demonstrate the problem. In the first case, the jury imposed a $125,000 punitive award based upon what the Court described as only evidence of negligence and "inferences" of wanton and reckless disregard. *American Laundry Mach. v. Horan*, 45 Md. App. 97, 100, 117 (1980). The punitive judgment was reversed, but the dearth of supporting evidence did not dissuade the jury.

On another occasion the Court of Special Appeals had to reverse a $1.9 million punitive award because there was no evidence that the Defendant harbored an improper motive.

---

[2] *See also* Henderson & Twerski, *Doctrinal Collapse in Product Liability: The Empty Shell of Failure to Warn*, 65 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 265, 290 (1990) ("if the rules and standards of decision are so ambiguous that, even upon review of the record by a judge they will support practically any jury outcome, then the system itself permits, even if it does not explicitly invite, jury lawlessness.") (footnote omitted).

Professor Ellis finds that,

> The law of punitive damages is characterized by a high degree of uncertainty that stems from the use of a multiplicity of vague, overlapping terms and the extraordinary deference accorded to juries who receive little meaningful guidance. As a result, the biases and inclinations toward wealth redistibrution exhibited by triers of fact are permitted to influence decisions on punitive damage issues. Accordingly, there is little reason to believe that only deserving defendants are punished, or that fair notice of punishable conduct is provided.

Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency in the Law of Punitive Damages*, 56 S. Cal. L. Rev. 1, 52-3 (1982).

Harley-Davidson v. Wisniewski, 50 Md. App. 341, 339, 345-47 (1981), *cert. denied* 292 Md. 596 (1982). The evidence showed a manufacturing defect, with no evidence of the Defendant's awareness of the problem. *Id.* at 346.

The urge to punish in the absence of *any* evidence has been seen in other states as well. *See Acosta v. Honda Motor co., Ltd.*, 717 F.2d 828, 839-41 (3rd Cir. 1983) ($420,000 punitive award reversed); *Laney v. Coleman Co., Inc.* 758 F.2d 1299, 1305 (8th cir. 1985) ($3 million punitive award reversed); *Kicklighter v. Nails by Jannee, Inc.*, 616 F.2d 734, 738 (5th Cir. 1980)(punitive award 2.4 times greater than compensatories reversed); *Woelfel v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.*, 493 So.2d 472, (per curiam) Fl. App. 1986) ($6.5 million punitive award reversed); *Moore v. Remington Arms Co., Inc.*, 100 Ill. App. 3d 1102, 1115-16, 427 N.E.2d 608, 617-18 (1981) (punitive judgment over half as large as compensatory reversed); *Groppel Co., Inc. v. U.S. Gypsum Co.*, 616 S.W.2d 49, 62 (Mo. App. 1981) ($800,000 punitive award reversed); *Mosser v. Fruehauf Corp.*, No. 90-2394, slip op. at 11-19 (4th Cir. 1991) (affirming JNOV for Defendant on $5.5 million punitive award); *Roth v. Black & Decker*, 737 F.2d 779, 782 (8th Cir. 1984) ($35,000 punitive award reversed); *Jardel Co., Inc. v. Hughes*, 523 A.2d 518, 531 (Del. Supr. 1987) ($250,000 punitive award reversed); *see also, Kemner v. Monsanto*, 1991 Ill. App. LEXIS 1278 (App. Ct. Ill., 5th Dist. 1991) (reversing $16.5 million punitive judgment for failure of each of 65 plaintiffs to prove any compensatory damages. Plaintiffs also failed to prove the product at issue was defective). All but one of these corrections required appellate intervention. Obviously, further miscarriages can only be avoided by a plain standard which cannot be applied in an excessively limber fashion.

Another sign of flawed punitive damage standards is inconsistent results in the face of identical evidence. The instant appeal is one such case, given the court of Special Appeals affirmance of a punitive award against Owens-illinois in *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong*, 87 Md. App. 699 (1991).

In that case the parties agreed on appeal that the record in the two cases was indistinguishable, yet the Court below reached opposite results in deciding the two cases.

A second example arises in the Appellate Court of Illinois. *Cf. Loitz v. Remington Arms Co., Inc.*, 177 Ill. App. 3d 1034, 532 N.E.2d 1091 (1988), *rev'd* 138 Ill. 2d 404, 563 N.E. 2d 397 (1990), *and Moore v. Remington Arms Co.*, 100 Ill. App. 3d 1102, 427 N.E.2d 608 (1981). The earlier case, *Moore*, reversed a punitive award flowing from the explosion of the barrel of a Remington 1100 shotgun. In *Loitz* the Appellate Court later affirmed punitive damages of $1.6 million in addition to $75,000 compensatory damages, apparently on the ground that Remington "failed to warn" about a known defect. 177 Ill. App. 3d at 1057, 532 N.E.2d 1091, 1105-06. The *Loitz* Court recounted sales of over three million Model 1100 barrels over two decades, including use by the United States armed services after approval of the material, design, and manufacturing process. 177 Ill. App. at 1041, 532 N.E.2d at 1095. Every one of those barrels was tested according to a "universally recognized testing method". *Id.*

The evidence as recounted by the two opinions seems functionally indistinguishable. The Supreme Court of Illinois reversed *Loitz* on appeal, with three judges dissenting. 138 Ill. 2d 404, 563 N.E.2d 397. This history of inconsistent results and split decisions illustrates the frailty of punitive damage standards so ephemeral that appellate judges cannot agree on their meaning. *See also Hanover's Dairy, Inc. v. Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.*, 700 S.W.2d 426 (Mo. en banc 1985); *Lechtamer v. American Motors Corp.*, 67 Ohio St. 2d 456, 424 N.E.2d 568 (1981).

Some of the facts in the present case illustrate the problem of formulating a punitive damage standard. After more than five years of study, Saranac Laboratory induced asbestosis in laboratory animals exposed to Kaylo dust. The consultant then advised that Owens-Illinois should treat the dust as a potentially

hazardous material. E. 6555. Plaintiff would infer from this that Owens-Illinois understood that Kaylo was in fact a hazard to persons in Mr. Knuckles' position. Upon this first inference Plaintiff would build a second, that Owens-Illinois did not reformulate the product or issue a warning because of a reckless indifference to Mr. Knuckles well being. Of course, it is just as plausible to infer in the first place that Owens-Illinois understood that Kaylo did not pose a substantial risk to Mr. Knuckles, regardless of the hazard confronted by rats in a dust chamber, and by extrapolation, possibly to humans in some other settings. The uncontradicted evidence supports the absence of a foreseen risk to Mr. Knuckles.

B. THE RELIABILITY OF EVIDENCE SUPPORTING PUNITIVE DAMAGES

One question in forming a punitive damage standard is whether the existence of any permissible inference, whether highly likely or highly unlikely, of actual or implied malice will create a jury question. A standard which allows any inference to go to jury would create a jury issue in all negligence cases. Roughly speaking, a negligence case is made by the occurrence of an avoidable injury which was foreseeably caused by the Defendant. If the Defendant had reason to foresee the problem, then it can always be inferred that she did foresee it. Having then inferred that foresight, it can further be inferred that the injury was caused either intentionally or by reckless disregard. *See Johnson v. Celotex*, 899 F.2d 1281 (2nd Cir.), *cert. denied*, 111 S.Ct. 297 (1990) (Punitive damages affirmed against Owens-Illinois and Celotex Corp. based on evidence of a "probable" link between asbestos and lung cancer at time of exposure, though unknown to Owens-Illinois, and evidence Owens-Illinois took precautions against asbestos exposure at its manufacturing facility. 899 F.2d at 1288. Judge Mahoney, dissenting, stated that punitive damages "are not properly chargeable against a Defendant who merely 'should have known' of the risk in question. It must be shown that the Defendant

was aware of the risk, and that he consciously disregarded it." *Id.* at 1291).

Obviously this Court and others have been unwilling to accept blindly all such permissible inferential chains. *See e.g. Thomas v. American Cytoscope Makers, Inc.*, 414 F.Supp. 255 (E.D.Pa.) ("the fact that the danger should have been foreseen does not mean, contrary to Plaintiff's assertion, that the risk was fully realized, or at least, realized to the extent necessary to show that degree of knowledge which when consciously disregarded deserves the approbation of 'recklessness.'") (JNOV) for Defendant of $200,000 punitive award.) The description and application of the limiting concepts has, however, elicited repeated observations of the difficulty of the task. *See Schaeffer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297 (Eldridge, J., concurring); *St. Luke Church v. Smith*, 318 Md. 337, 364 (1990) (Rodowsky, J., dissenting) ("I agree that the law of punitive damages is 'broke' and needs 'fixing'"); *Smith v. Gray concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 166 (1972) ("we perceive from some of the reported decisions the danger of formulating a test which may be so flexible that it can become virtually unlimited in application.")

C. ANALYSES OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES STANDARDS

The following consideration of a standard for punitive damages in products liability cases will consider three lines of analysis. Owens-Illinois concludes from this analysis that the only proper grounds for punishment in the product liability context are proof of intent to injure, or proof of intent to perpetrate a fraud about the safety of the product.

1. American Laundry Machine v. Horan

The instruction in this case largely tracks *American Laundry Machine v. Horan*, 45 Md. App. at 117.[3] Owens-Il-

---

[3] The instruction in full read:

> Now, in order for there to be a right to punitive damages, in order for the plaintiffs to have the right to recover punitive damages, there must be conduct of an extraordinary and out-

linois did not object to this instruction, as it appeared to correctly state the controlling law. The *Horan* standard is workable if properly understood and applied, though it may be better to restate the language. In the *Horan* opinion Judge Wilner reviewed punitive damage decisions from this Court and then articulated a standard in the product liability context of, "direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is, or is likely to become, dangerous, and a gross indifference to the danger." 45 Md. App. at 117. While the direct requirement may be criticized as perhaps a technical misnomer,[4] it appears the Court was driving at the strength of the inferences necessary to support findings of substantial knowledge of a danger and gross indifference to the danger.[5]

2. Professor Owen's Analysis

The second line of analysis sheds light on the *Horan* standard. Professor David Owen is the leading scholar and commentator on punitive damages in product cases. He has expressed his thoughts principally in two articles: *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products*, 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. 1 (1982) ("Owen (1982)"),

---

> rageous nature. That is, there must be wanton and reckless conduct. Wanton and reckless conduct is more than mere negligence. Wanton and reckless conduct requires direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is or is likely to become dangerous and a gross indifference to that danger.

E. 4959 *See Eagle-Picher v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. at 72-3.

[4] *See Henderson v. Maryland National Bank*, 278 Md. 514, 520-22 (1976); 1A Wignore, Evidence, §§24-26 (Tillers rev. 1983).

[5] "The only evidence offered in support of appellees' entitlement to punitive damages in this case was that which established appellant's negligence: failure to use the patented cut-off device and failure to warn of the danger involved in misloading absorbent and nonabsorbent materials. From this, appellees seek to infer the requisite wanton and reckless disregard in [*H&R Block v. Testerman*, 275 Md. 36, 43 (1975)]). It will not suffice, however." *American Laundry Machine v. Horan*, 45 Md. App. at 117.

and *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation*, 74 Mich. L. Rev. 1257 (1976) ("Owen (1976)"); *see also* Owen, *Crashworthiness Litigation and Punitive Damages*, 4 J. Prod. Liab. 221 (1981). The 1982 article specifically intended to revisit the concepts of the 1976 commentary in light of judicial developments, 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 2-6, and so this brief will focus on the later article.

Owen notes several complications in applying traditional punitive doctrine in products cases. These include the confusion and boredom which technical evidence confronts. Owen (1982) at 10. Owen also addresses the natural sympathy for an injured person, which often coalesces with general hostility to large institutions and big businesses. *Id.* at 11; *see also* Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency in the Law of Punitive Damages*, 56 S. Cal. L. Rev. 1, 42 (1982). "Some jurors may thus be tempted to resort to simplistic explanations of the issue (such as that the Defendant callously 'traded lives for dollars') that comport with their preconceived notions of manufacturers' oppression of consumers." Owen (1982) at 11. Owen accepts these impediments to fair adjudication as perhaps levelling the strengths of the parties in litigating compensatory questions, and necessary to permit fair compensation. *Id.* at 11-2. On the other hand, the cases cited at pages 6 through 8 of this brief demonstrate the need for Owen's call for firm judicial control of punitive damages issues.

Beyond biases which may be harbored without perception, punishment of manufacturers has to account for the fact that design and marketing are intentional processes which routinely require the conscious trading off of conceivably desirable features in order to offer economically viable products which meet consumer expectations of desirability, value, and safety.[6] A

---

[6] Owen explains:

> Virtually all important actions involve some risks to some people, and responsible individuals and institutions give careful consideration to such risks before they act. It is fundamen-

company which is vigilant concerning safety will engage in tests and review which may later provide the "smoking gun" when the product does not perform as expected. These problems are complicated where a complex product requires the involvement of numerous employees, possibly none of whom can understand every aspect of the design and safety considerations. Owen (1982) at 15-19, 26. "[T]he more a manufacturer is truly concerned about its product's safety, the more it will encourage self-criticism and 'negative' analysis of the product within the company." *Id.* at 17. Punitive standards must account for this problem, and not discourage safety investigations. *Id.* at 19. *See also* Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency*, 56 S. Cal. L. Rev. at 57.

Given those considerations, Owen advocates for punitive liability upon a showing of "flagrant indifference to the public safety". Owen (1982) at 20-1. this means to Owen that a manufacturer can be "punished fairly only for *knowingly* leaving in its products dangers that are unreasonable". *Id.* at 24 (emphasis added). The word "flagrant" is intended to denote an extreme departure from accepted and socially acceptable safety practices and engineering choices. *Id.* Owen also offers five factors to provide necessary precision in applying the "flagrant disregard" standard.[7]

> tal to life in a dynamic world with an unpredictable future that one must proceed to act, notwithstanding the presence of some foreseeable risks, provided that the benefits of the contemplated action (or inaction) appear at the time to exceed the risks. If this basic tenet of risk-benefit analysis were not virtually the universal rule, life would grind nearly to a halt. Everyone employs this process hundreds of times each day, ticking off the balance of advantages versus disadvantages (which may affect other persons adversely) of one choice after another, often in only fractions of a second.

Owens (1982) (footnote omitted).

[7] The factors are:

(1) the existence and magnitude in the product of a danger to the public;

Owen concludes his review of the cases which shape his thinking by finding two categories where punishment is appropriate - fraud, and the choice of profit over safety in the face of a high risk of serious injury which the Defendant knew or should have known was easily avoidable by feasible and economical cures. Owen (1982) at 27. The analysis below shows that these two categories describe the same thing.

In spite of the dissimilarity of language, the *Horan* standard for punitive damages shares a philosophical affinity with the Owen's analysis. In fact, Professor Owen quotes approvingly *Horan's* operative language. Owen (1982) at 33, n. 151, *quoting* 45 Md. App. at 117. Because the *Horan* court studiously reviewed precedents from this Court, the preceding analyses cohere with the sentiments of the concurrence in *Schaeffer v. Miller.*

3. The Precedents In This Court

The *Schaeffer v. Miller* concurrence suggests a return to one of two precedents in negligence actions: *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149 (1972), or *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129 (1944). The earlier case rejects implied malice as a ground for punitive damages in a negligence action while the later accepts that ground in auto torts.

Davis v. Gordon involved a car accident seemingly arising from negligence, although the Defendant's post-accident conduct evinced a substantial disregard for the well-being of the injured persons. This Court reversed the punitive award based on precedent requiring "fraud, or malice, or evil intent, or oppression entering into and forming part of the wrongful act".

---

(2) the cost and feasibility of reducing the danger to an acceptable level;

(3) the manufacturer's awareness of the danger, of the magnitude of the danger, and of the availability of a feasible remedy;

(4) the nature and duration of, and the reasons for, the manufacturer's failure to act appropriately to discover or to reduce the danger; and

(5) the extent to which the manufacturer purposefully created the danger.

Owen (1976) at 1369, *quoted*, Owen (1982) at 27, n. 120.

183 Md. at 133. Malice was restricted to an intent to injure. *Id.* at 134. Rejecting the practice of other courts of routinely instructing a jury on punitive damages, this Court required proof of fraud, motive, or intent, which demonstrate actual malice *Id.*

Because the process of making and marketing products is necessarily deliberative, any punishment for the process should focus on the Defendant's deliberations. The *Davis v. Gordon* elements which correspond to a products case are intent to injure and fraud. Evil intent should not be part of the standard simply because its breadth is ill-defined, possibly expanding the intentional acts of fraud and causing harm malice beyond their desired parameters while shedding no additional light on those concepts. Oppression does not fit the product context, as it essentially applies to situations giving rise to a duty of good faith and fair dealing, like a fiduciary or commercial relationship. For instance, several cases discussed in the *Schaeffer v. Miller* concurrence might best be described as allowing punishment because of an intentional, oppressive abuse of a contractual relationship. *Henderson v. Md. National Bank*, 278 Md. 514 (1976); *McClung-Logan Equipment Co., Inc. v. Thomas*, 226 Md. 136 (1961).

Omitting "evil intent" and oppression from the *Davis v. Gordon* elements leave the actual intent to injury and fraud as grounds for punishment. Rarely if ever will a manufacturer intend to injure its customers, but this ground need not be excluded in determining a punitive damage standard. Fraud is the *Davis v. Gordon* element which best corresponds to the design and marketing processes when corrupted. Owen (1982), 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 27.

The elements of fraud are: (1) a false representation; (2) which the speaker either knows is false, or which is made with such reckless indifference to its truth that it equates with actual knowledge; (3) made for the purpose of deceiving the claimant; (4) which the claimant justifiably and detrimentally relied

upon; and (5) which caused actual damage. *See Everett v. Baltimore Gas & Elec.*, 307 Md. 286, 300 (1986). Proof of fraud requires clear and convincing evidence. *Id.*

The manufacturer of a product represents at least implicitly that it is safe and fit for ordinary use. Commercial Law Art. §2-314, Md. Code Ann. (1990); *See Frericks v. General Motors Corp.*, 274 Md. 288, 300-01 (1975); 1 Frumer and Friedman, Products Liability, §1.05 (rev. 1991).[8] A finding of negligence is a finding that the representation of fitness was foreseeably untrue. So the first element of fraud, a false representation, is a necessary element of a products liability recovery. The fourth and fifth elements of fraud are also part of all product liability recoveries, i.e., causation from the breach, and actual damages. It is the second and third elements of fraud, knowing deceit made for the purpose of deceit, which might turn a product case into one for punitive damages.

Several product liability cases illustrate the applicability of fraud to punishment in this context. Punishment in one Dalkon Shield case was explicitly grounded in fraud. *Tetuan v. A.H. Robins Co.*, 738 P.2d 1210, 241 Kan. 441 (1987). The Ford Pinto presents another renowned case. *Grimshaw v. Ford Motor Co.*, 119 Cal. App. 3d 757, 174 Cal. Rptr. 348 (1981). Professor Owen criticizes the "conscious disregard" standard employed in the case because product design requires the conscious trade-off of desirable features. Owen (1982) at 21-22. Viewing the facts in view of fraud makes the result much clearer.

> Ford knew that the Pinto's fuel tank and rear structure would expose consumers to serious injury or death in a 20 to 30 mile-per-hour collision. There was

---

[8] Owens-Illinois is not asserting that Plaintiff's failure to make out her warranty claim defeats her punitive claim. Defendant simply observes that the selling of products involves at least implicit representations, which indicates that fraud is a sound analytical basis within which to consider punishment for product liability.

> evidence that Ford could have corrected the hazardous design defects at minimal cost but decided to defer correction of the shortcomings by engaging in a cost-benefit analysis balancing human lives and limbs against corporate profits.

119 Cal. App. 3d at 813, 174 Cal. Rptr. at 384. There was evidence Ford knew its implied representation of reasonable crashworthiness was untrue. There was evidence Ford intended this misrepresentation to deceive purchasers to buy a known unsafe car. While the evidence may be so strong here that the court's callous disregard standard presents little difficulty, the cases discussed above show that callousness and its synonyms engender a high rate or erroneous verdicts. Fraud shares the malice element intended by elusive adjectives such as "reckless" or "conscious", while offering meaningful requirements of the appropriate intent elements.

It might be objected that a requirement of an intent to deceive mandates proof of an intent to injure, but that need not be so. A manufacture motivated solely by profitability for use, or with a design known to pose an unreasonable and unnecessary risk of serious bodily harm, effectively intends to deceive its user about the safety for use without necessarily desiring to cause an injury.[9] *See Grimshaw v. Ford*, 119 Cal. App. 3d at 813, 174 Cal. Rptr. at 384.

This standard is also a consistent restatement of the Circuit Court's instruction in this case, derived from *Horan*. *Horan* requires "direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is, or is likely to become, dangerous, and a gross indifference to the danger." 45 Md.

---

[9] In addition to fraud, Professor Owen perceives punitive damages as appropriate where "the manufacturer chose to profit from exposing consumers to a high risk of serious injury that it knew could easily be avoided through feasible and economical curative measures". Owen (1982), 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 27 (footnote omitted). These activities essentially describe a known deceitful representation made with an intent to deceive about the safety of the product.

App. at 117. Gross indifference is exhibited by the failure to adopt readily available correctiveness measures, and so this lapse in light of substantial knowledge of a serious hazard constitutes deception undertaken with the intent to deceive.

Fraud, then, constitutes a meaningful ground for recovery in a products liability case consistent with this Court's precedent, and consistent with the thorough and persuasive reviews of Professor Owen. Fraud has a prudential history which can be drawn upon by the courts, and defined elements which must be proven by clear and convincing evidence. Its existence does not depend on a proliferation of adjectives like "wanton," "reckless," "outrageous," "gross," "flagrant," and more, the meaning of which has been shown to disappear at times when turned over to the discretion of a jury. Fraud cannot be proved by heaping tenable but unlikely or unproven hypotheses one upon another.

This analysis of product punitive damages also plainly distinguishes the deliberative design and marketing processes from the context of auto torts, where this Court has applied an implied malice standard. *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149; *see also Nast v. Lockett*, 312 Md. 343 (1988). Driving and analogous activities involve a level of spontaneity which cannot be aptly compared with the lengthy process required to take a product from the drawing board to the retain outlet and post-marketing product development.[10] Having distinguished the type of torts exemplified by *Smith* and *Nast*[11] as inapposite to the instant facts, it is inappropriate to further conjecture on whether the punitive standard in those cases deserve refinement.

---

[10] Owen (1982), 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 15-19; Henderson & Twerski, *Doctrinal Collapse in Products Liability: The Empty Shall of Failure to Warn*, 65 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 265, 310 (1990.

[11] In both of these auto tort cases this Court drew on statutory provisions for criminal punishment of the type of tortious conduct alleged. *Nast*, 312 Md. at 352-55; *Smith*, 267 Md. at 167-68. Plaintiff has not alleged that Owens-Illinois violated either criminal laws or civil regulations intended for Mr. Knuckles' protection.

APPENDIX B

Excerpts from Reply Brief of Appellant Lucille Killian, Personal Representative of the estate of Sutton Knuckles, et al.

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1991

NO. 22

LUCILLE KILLIAN, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE OF SUTTON KNUCKLES, et al.

Appellees,

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

REPLY BRIEF OF APPELLANT LUCILLE KILLIAN, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE OF SUTTON KNUCKLES. et al.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Appellant, Lucille Killian, Personal Representative of the Estate of Sutton Knuckles, hereby adopts and incorporates by reference the Statement of The Case contained in its Appellant's Brief submitted on July 22, 1991.

STATEMENT OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED

1. Did the Court of Special Appeals err in reversing Knuckles judgment for punitive damage?

2. Would the reinstatement of punitive damages violate Owens-Illinois' and Eagle-Picher's right to due process of law

by subjecting the Defendants to multiple punishments for the same alleged wrong?

3. Would the reinstatement of punitive damages violate Owens-Illinois' right to due process of law because the standards for calculating the sum of the award give no guidance regarding the appropriate amount of punishment?

STATEMENT OF FACTS

Appellant, Lucille Killian, Personal Representative of the Estate of Sutton Knuckles hereby adopts and incorporates by reference the statement of facts contained in its Appellant's brief submitted on July 22, 1991.

ARGUMENT

I. OWENS-ILLINOIS' ARGUMENT ON AN APPROPRIATE STANDARD FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN THE CASE AT BAR EXCEEDS THIS COURT'S GRANT OF CERTIORARI.

Appellee Owens-Illinois (hereinafter O-I) argues that because of the history of inconsistent results in punitive damage awards This Court needs to correct an existing standard which is flawed. O-I suggests that a punitive damage standard similar to the standard set out in *Schaefer v. Miller* 332 Md. 297, 311-32 (1991) (Eldridge, J., concurring) should be applied to product liability cases. In essence, O-I contends that This Court should require proof of fraud, motive, or intent, which demonstrates actual malice when courts instruct juries on punitive damages. *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129 (1944).

O-I, in arguing what the Maryland standard for punitive damages should be, has exceeded This Court's grant of certiorari. Appellee O-I contends that even though it did not request in the case at bar a jury instruction as stated above, matters raised in the *Schaefer* concurrence are within the purview of the writ of certiorari in this case. (Neither did O-I except to the Court's charge on this issue.) This is clearly not

the case if one looks at the Order of This Court (Rep. App. 103) granting certiorari on May 13, 1991 in the case at bar and This Court's order (Rep. App. 4-6) granting certiorari on July 26, 1991 in the asbestos case of *MCIC, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 86 Md. App. 456, 587 A.2d 531 (1991). In *Zenobia*, the order specifically instructs the parties to address the issue of what the correct standard should be under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and product liability cases in light of *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149 (1972), *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129 (1944) and Judges Eldridge, Chasanow and Cole concurring opinion in *Schaefer v. Miller*, 332 Md. 297 (1991). However, This Court's Order in the case at bar is devoid of such an instruction. If This Court wanted the parties here to address a punitive damage standard in light of the concurring opinion of Judges Eldridge, Chasanow, Cole in *Schaefer*, it would have expressly stated such in its Order granting certiorari. It is noteworthy that *Schaefer* was decided prior to This Court's grant of certiorari in the present case, yet This Court did not see fit to have the parties address that issue in this case.

O-I admits that it did not preserve this issue for review when it failed to request a jury instruction on language advocated in the *Schaefer* concurrence.

Furthermore Maryland Rule 8-131 states:

> (a) "...Ordinarily, the appellate court will not decide any other issue unless it plainly appears by the record to have been raised in or decided by the trial court,..."
>
> (b) "Unless otherwise provided by the order granting the writ of certiorari, in reviewing a decision rendered by the Court of Special Appeals or by a circuit court acting in an appellate capacity, the Court of Appeals ordinarily will consider only an issue that has been raised in the petition for certiorari or any cross-petition and that has been preserved for review by the Court of Appeals..."

It is a well settled rule in Maryland that the appellate court does not decide questions which have not been raised and decided by the trial court. *Schiller v. Lefkowitz*, 242 Md. 461, *cert denied*, 385 U.S. 947 (1966); *Accord, Thomas v. Corso*, 265 Md. 84 (1972); *Young v. State* 220 Md. 95 (1959), *cert. denied*, 363 U.S. 853 (1960); *Martel v. State*, 221 Md. 294, *cert. denied*, 363 U.S. 849 (1960). Therefore because Appellees brief exceeds the grant of certiorari, Appellant respectfully requests that This court strike those portions of O-I's brief which discuss the punitive damage standard advanced in the *Schaefer* concurrence.

Assuming that O-I's brief does not exceed This court's grant of certiorari, its requested punitive damage standard in products liability cases conflicts with a number of courts. O-I concludes that proper grounds for punishment in product liability cases are proof of intent to injure, or proof of intent to perpetrate a fraud about the safety of the product. Basically, at the root of O-I's argument lies the proposition that in order to recover punitive damages in products liability actions the injured party must prove actual malice. However, Professor David Owen, a leading scholar and commentator on punitive damages in product liability cases states that "most courts, ...have eschewed the 'flagrant indifference' standard and have opted instead to apply the broader, more traditional liability standards, such as 'willful', 'wanton', 'malicious', 'conscious', or 'reckless' disregard of the rights of others.[1] Owens, *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products*, 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. 1, 21 (1982).

[1] *See Wolf v. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.*, 808 S.W. 2d 868, 872, 874 (Mo. Ct. App. 1991), *Moran v. G. W. H. Corson, Inc.*, 586, A.2d 416, 422, 423 (Pa. Super. 1991(, *Masaki v. General Motors Corp.*, 780 P.2d 566, 572 (Hawaii 1989), *Keller Industries, Inc. v. Waters*, 501 So.2d 125 (Fla. App. 1987), *Sliman v. Aluminum Co. of America*, 731 P.2d 1267, 1274 (Idaho 1986), *Chrysler Corp. v. Wolmer*, 499 So.2d 823, 824 (Fla. 1986), *Thiry v. Armstrong world Industries*, 661 P.2d 515, 518 (Okl. 1983), *Wanger v. Ford Motor Co.*, 294 N.W. 2d 437, 442 (Wis. 1980), *Gryc v. Dayton-Hudson*

(Indeed, even "flagrant indifference", is a more pro-victim standard than that advocated by O.I.) (This is the standard set forth in M.P.J.I. 10:6, p. 232 (1984). It is noteworthy that the M.P.J.I. author, Digges was a products liability defense lawyer, yet conceded that implied malice was the Maryland standard for assessing punitive damages in product liability cases.

Corp., 297 N.W. 2d 727, 739 (Minn. 1980), *cert. denied*, *Riegel Textile Corp. v. Gryc*, 449 U.S. 921 (1980), *Dorsey v. Honda Motor Co.*, 655 F.2d 650, 658 (5th Cir. 1981), *reh'g denied & modified* 670 F.2d 21 (5th Cir. 1982), *reh'g denied* 673 F.2d 911 (5th Cir. 1982), *cert. denied* 459 U.S. 880 (1982), *Rinker v. Ford Motor Corp.* 567 S.W. 2d 655, 667 (Mo. Ct. App. 1078).

APPENDIX C

Excerpts from Brief of Petitioner Owens-Illinois, Inc.

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1991

NO. 77

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Petitioner,

v.

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Respondents.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

BRIEF OF PETITIONER

Owens-Illinois, Inc.

ARGUMENT

III

IN LIGHT OF THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS' OPINION IN *EAGLE-PICHER IND., INC. V. BALBOS*, THE AWARDS OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES AGAINST OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC. IN THIS CASE SHOULD BE REVERSED.

The Court of Special Appeals correctly determined that the record on appeal in these cases was not different for the

purposes of punitive damages from the record before it in *Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. 10 (1990); *Armstrong*, 87 Md. App. at 722-23. Nonetheless, the court reached an opposite conclusion here and affirmed the punitive damage judgment rather than reversing it as it did in *Balbos*. Given the identity of facts and issues, Owens-Illinois will not repeat here the arguments on punitive damages that it filed with the Court in *Balbos*, No. 22, September 1991, and which will be argued on the same day as this appeal. Rather than embark on this rote procedure, this Defendant will restrict its arguments here to the basis of the punitive damage decision in this case below.[1]

---

[1] The same counsel appears for plaintiffs in *Balbos* and in this case, so they are familiar with Owens-Illinois' arguments in *Balbos*.

APPENDIX D

IN THE

Circuit Court For Baltimore City

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Plaintiffs,

v.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.

Defendant.

Case Nos.: 88028502 and 87121049/CL65032

MAY, 1989 - GROUP III

ORDER

This Order concerns the motions of defendant Owens-Illinois, Inc., for injunctive relief. The Court has considered the motions and Plaintiffs' response. Oral argument was heard on June 12, 1992. In order to dispote of the motions, this ___ day of June, 1992, the following is ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED.

(1) Each Plaintiff has an immediate right to collect on the compensatory awards in the respective cases.

(2) Each Plaintiff has elected to immediately collect on the compensatory awards in the respective cases.

(3) Owens-Illinois shall immediately pay the following sums:

Armstrong v. Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Compensatory awards	$486,666.67
Open court cost	$80.00
Interest through 6/15/92	$140,533.30
	$627,279.97

Plus an additional $133.3333 interest pay day to the date this Order is signed.

Wood v. Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Compensatory awards	$328,500.00
Open court costs	$70.00
Interest through 6/15/92	$94,860.00
	$423,430.00

Plus an additional $90.00 interest per day to the date this Order is signed.

(4) These obligations may be satisfied by payment from Owens-Illinois and/or drafts against the letters of credit securing the defendnat's liability in these cases. Plaintiffs shall immediately inform the defendant the source from which all money will be received.

(5) Upon payment of the amounts stated above, the compensatory damages judgments will be satisfied and these cases ended as to compensatory damages.

(6) Accordingly, all requested injunctive relief is DENIED.

CLIFTON GORDY
Judge
The Judges signature appears
on the original document

APPENDIX E

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1991

NO. 77

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Petitioner,

v.

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Respondents.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF OF RESPONDENTS

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Following argument of these cases on January 7, 1992, the Court issued the following Order.

> The Court having considered the briefs and oral argument in the above captioned case, it is this 9th day of January, 1992.
>
> ORDERED, by the Court of Appeals of Maryland, that the parties file supplemental briefs and address in those briefs the following question:
>
> In light of the concurring opinion of Judges Eldridge, Chasanow, and Cole in *Schaefer v. Miller*,

322 Md. 297, 312, 587 A.2d 491 (1991), what should be the correct standard under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and product liability cases, *i.e.*, gross negligence, actual malice, or some other standard. *See, e.g., Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 297 A.2d 721 (1972); *David v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129, 36 A.2d 699 (1944).

and it is further

ORDERED that the Petitioner's supplemental brief shall be filed on or before January 27, 1992 and the Respondents' supplemental brief shall be filed on or before February 12, 1992.

INTRODUCTION

Petitioner Owens-Illinois, Inc., did not object to the trial court's instruction on the law of punitive damages and did not raise the issue on appeal. Thus, the issue addressed in the parties' Supplemental Briefs should have prospective application only.

STATEMENT OF QUESTION PRESENTED

WHAT SHOULD BE THE CORRECT STANDARD UNDER MARYLAND LAW FOR THE ALLOWANCE OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN NEGLIGENCE AND PRODUCT LIABILITY CASES?

ARGUMENT

Product liability actions may rest on a number of legal theories. Some theories are *ex contractu* in nature (such as breach of warranty), while others are *ex delicto* in character, such as traditional theories of negligence and fraud, and the more recent principle of strict liability. Whatever the theory plead and argued, the underlying contention in these cases is

that a defective product which was placed on the market caused injury.

The test for punitive damages set forth in Restatement (Second) of Torts Section 908, provides that

> "[p]unitive damages may be awarded, for conduct that is outrageous because of the defendant's evil motive or his reckless indifference to the rights of others."

This is essentially the standard described by the court in *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet Co.*, 278 Md. 524, 532, 366 A.2d 7 (1976), for tort cases generally.

> "Whether stated as 'wanton or reckless disregard for the rights of others,' or as 'reckless indifference to the rights of others,' it is 'we think' the correct standard to be applied in a product liability action."

American Laundry Machinery Industries v. Horan, 45 Md. App. 97, 412 A.2d 497, 418-419 (1980). Thus, in order to sustain an award of punitive damages in a product liability case based on negligence, it must be shown that:

> "First, the manufacturer must be either aware of or culpably indifferent to and unnecessary risks of injury. Second, knowing that its product is or might be excessively dangerous, the manufacturer must intransigently refuse either to determine the seriousness of the danger or to reduce it to an acceptable level." (such as by adding appropriate warnings labels to the product) [Parenthesis added]

Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Inc. v. Wisniewski, 50 Md. App. 339, 437 A.2d 700 (1981) *cert. denied*, 292 Md. 596 (1982), quoting from D.G. Owen, *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation*, 74 Mich. L Rev. 1256, 1362 (1976).

This Court's decision in *Nast v. Lockett*, 312 Md. 343, 539 A.2d 1113 (1988), validates the decisions of the Court of

Special Appeals concerning punitive damages in product liability cases. Recognizing that the allowance of punitive damages rests in the sound discretion of the trier of fact, this court held that in order for punitive damages to be awarded, evidence must be sufficient to establish that the defendant was grossly negligent, that is, that he had a wanton or reckless disregard for human life. Reckless lack of concern for whether others might be killed or seriously injured, i.e., that the defendant had a wanton or reckless disregard for human life, is the legal equivalent of intending harm and punitive damages may be awarded. Only conduct that is of extraordinary or outrageous character will be sufficient to imply this state of mind and thus suffice as **implied malice** - the legal equivalent of actual malice. *Nast*, 539 A.2d at 1117.

Just as in *Nast*, the Court of Special Appeals in *Exxon Corp. v. Yarema*, 69 Md. App. 124, 516 A.2d 990 (1986), *cert. denied*, recognized that:

> "The award of punitive damages does not hinge on whether the tort feasor exhibited the requisite level of malice against a particular individual, but rather the defendant's breach of societal obligations is so egregious, that the imposition of monetary penalty beyond actual compensation is necessary to punish the wrongdoer in order to protect society through the deterrence effect of the penalty... 'Punitive damages are awarded... where a wrongful act is done with bad motive or so reckless to imply a disregard of social obligations or where there is such willful misconduct or entire want of care as to raise a presumption of conscious indifference to the consequences.' ... *See generally* 22 AM. Jur.2.d *Damages*, Section 250 (1964)."

Exxon Corp., 516 A.2d at 1013.

The issue of what standard should apply to the award of punitive damages in asbestos cases was addressed most recent-

ly by the Supreme Court of Virginia in *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation v. Jacqueline R. Watson*, Record No. 910073, 8 VLR 1829 (1992). In Virginia, the legislature has codified the standard for punitive damages in Section 8.01-52 of the Civil Remedies and Procedure Article of the Annotated Code of Virginia. At Section 5, the statute provides:

> "5. Punitive damages may be recorded for willful or wanton conduct, or such recklessness as evinces conscious disregard for the safety of others."

Focusing on the same product as in the case at bar - Kaylo - and on some of the same conduct - the Virginia Supreme Court in *Watson* case upheld the jury's award of punitive damages against Owens-Corning Fiberglas (against whom the jury in the case at bar also found the evidence sufficient for an award of punitive damages), and in so doing, stated:

> "That negligence which is so willful or wanton as to evince a conscience disregard of the rights of others, as well as malicious conduct, will support an award of punitive damages... Willful and wanton negligence is defined as "acting consciously in disregard of another person's rights or acting with reckless indifference to the consequences, with the defendant aware, from his knowledge of existing circumstances and conditions, that his conduct probably would cause injury to another."

OCF v. Watson, 8 VLR. 1829, (Vg. 1992).

Wanton or reckless conduct requires far more than mere negligence or what may casually be inferred from negligence. In a products' liability case, reckless indifference to the rights of others may be found in a manufacturer's total failure to comply with the affirmative obligations and duties imposed by law not to endanger the health and safety of the users of their products. Alternatively, substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that a product is, or is likely to become

dangerous, accompanied by a gross indifference to the danger may also be reason enough to award punitive damages.

For the reasons set forth below, an award of punitive damages **cannot** be conditioned on a showing of direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that its product is dangerous. Thus, a "fraud" standard for punitive damages is in appropriate.

To require a showing of direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer as prerequisite to awarding punitive damages would encourage manufacturers not to test their products, and not to check the medical and scientific literature to determine the hazards or dangers associated with their products, all to avoid punitive damages. Such a requirement would promote a state of self-imposed total ignorance on the part of manufacturers who, by demonstrating an absence of "substantial knowledge that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous" could effectively avoid punitive damages. In other words, to condition punitive damages on evidence that the manufacturer actually had substantial knowledge that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous, encourages exactly that behavior which punitive damages are designed to deter — namely, reckless indifference by the manufacturer to the rights, safety and lies of others, all in the name of avoiding punitive damages.

The anomaly created by a standard which demands a showing of "direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous," is easy to see. Manufacturers who marketed products without ever testing them, without ever checking the medical or scientific literature to determine the dangers associated with the products or their ingredients, and who never did anything at all to investigate the hazards of their products would always escape punitive damage liability by pointing out their total lack of knowledge (self-imposed as it may be) that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous.

Thus, wanton and reckless conduct must be viewed as highly unreasonable conduct which involves an extreme departure from ordinary care. Such wanton or reckless conduct, when in the form of self-imposed ignorance, certainly must be more than any mere mistake resulting from inexperience, or confusion and more than mere thoughtlessness or inadvertence, or simple inattention. *See*, Prosser & Keeton, *Law of Torts*, §34, pp. 212-14 (3d Ed. 1984). It must be such conduct as evinces a conscious disregard for the safety of others.

Finally, this Court has only limited control of the rule of law relating to punitive damages. In Maryland courts, defendant corporations domiciled in other States which adhere to a liberal standard for imposing punitives will still be subject to that standard, regardless of this Court's decision, under the decepage doctrine. See Restatement of the Conflict of Laws, Section 145; *Hunter v. Greene*, 734 F.2d 896 (2nd Cir. 1984); Reese Decepage, 73 Colum. L. Rev. 58 (1973) Five Federal Circuit Courts have upheld this doctrine.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons herein and for those previously stated, the punitive damages awards should be affirmed.

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
SEP 4 1992
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

92-228

No. 228

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

Petition for Writ of Certiorari
to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

REPLY BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI

F. FORD LOKER
Counsel of Record
HARRY S. JOHNSON
GARDNER M. DUVALL
WHITEFORD, TAYLOR & PRESTON
Attorneys for Respondent
Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Seven Saint Paul Street
Suite 1400
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 347-8700

Balmar Legal Publishing Services, Washington, D.C. (202) 682-9800

52pp

LIST OF PARTIES

In conformity with Rule 29.1. of this Court, Respondent lists the following related companies and subsidiaries.

Owens-Brockway Packaging Inc.
OI Puerto Rico STS Inc.
Owens-Illinois de Puerto Rico
OI Venezuela STS Inc.
OI Peldar STS Inc.
OI Ecuador STS Inc.
OIB Produvisa Inc.
OI Consol STS Inc.
Overseas Finance Company
SeaGate, Inc.
OI Ione STS Inc.
OCG, Inc.
OI Closure FTS Inc.
OI US Capital STS Inc.
U.S. Cap & Closure, Inc.
Owens-Illinois Closure, Inc.
OI Plastic Products FTS, Inc.
Owens-Illinois Plastic Products Inc.
Owens-Illinois Prescription Products Inc.
OI Treitler STS Inc.
Owens-Illinois Labels, Inc.
Treitler-Owens, Inc.
OI Dougherty STS Inc.
DBC, Inc.
Owens-Illinois Specialty Products Puerto Rico, Inc.
OI Libbey FTS Inc.
Libbey Glass Inc.
OI Kimbla FTS Inc.
OI Kontes STS Inc.
Kontes Glass Company
OI Schott STS Inc.
OI Enbosa STS Inc.
Kimble Glass Inc.

OI General FTS Inc.
Owens-Illinois General Inc.
Harbor Capital Advisors, Inc.
HCA Securities, Inc.
Harbor Transfer, Inc.
Owens Industries, Inc.
Owens Hotel Industry, Inc.
OI Holding Company, Inc.
Owens International, Inc.
O-I Services, Inc.
Owens-Incorporated
Pacific Coast Glass Co., Ltd.
OI Castalia STS Inc.
OI Levis Park STS Inc.
OI MVCURC STS Inc.
Maumee Valley Community Urban
Redevelopment Corporation
OI UMI STS Inc.
Universal Materials, Inc.
OI AID STS Inc.
OI Overseas Management Company Limited
Owens-Brockway Glass Container Inc.
O-I Brockway Plastics, Inc.
Brockway Research Inc.
Brockway Realty Inc.
O-I Health Care Holding Corp.
Owens Insurance, Ltd.
Cisper Industria e Comercio, S.A.
Companhia Industrial Sao Paulo e Rio
Sao Raimundo Administracao, Participacoes e
Representacoes, Limitada
Owens-Illinois Canada, Inc.
Cristaleria Peldar, S.A.
Andividrios, S.A.
Cristaleria del Ecuador, S.A.
Owens-Illinois Asia, Ltd.

United Glass Group Ltd.
United Glass, Limited
Fabrica de Vidrio Los Andes, C.A.
Manufacturera de Vidrios Planos, C.A.
Owens-Illinois de Venezuela, C.A.
Owens-Illinois Ventas, S.A.
Owens-Illinois Foreign Sales Corp.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Parties i

Table of Authorities v

Statement of the Case 1

Summary of Argument 3

Argument 4

I. Petitioners waived the due process argument raised here by failing to present it in the state court 4

II. Petitioners are barred by Maryland law from pursuing punitive damages after obtaining satisfaction of their compensatory damage claims 5

III. Application of the *Zenobia* ruling to these cases does not deny due process of law 6

IV. Petitioners had any constitutionally required notice and an opportunity to be heard on the new trial ruling 9

V. Petitioners assertion that they satisfied their burden of proof does not raise a substantial federal question 12

Conclusion 13

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

American Trucking Association, Inc. v. Smith, 496 U.S. 167, 110 S. Ct. 2323, 100 L. Ed. 2d 148 (1990) 8

Brinkerhoff - Faris Trust & Savings Co. v. Hill, 281 U.S. 673, 50 S. Ct. 451, 74 L. Ed. 1107 (1930) 9

Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson, 404, U.S. 97, 92 S. Ct. 349, 30 L. Ed. 2d 296 (1971) 9

Crown Oil v. Glen, 320 Md. 546, 578 A.2d 1184 (1990) 5

Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos, 326 Md. 179, 604 A.2d 445 (1992) 1

Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos, 84 Md. App. 10, 578 A.2d 228 (1990) 2

Great Northern Railway Co. v. Sunburst Oil & Refinery Co., 287 U.S. 358, 53 S. Ct. 145, 77 L. Ed. 360 (1932) 8

Griffith v. Kennedy, 479 U.S. 314, 107 S. Ct. 708, 93 L. Ed. 2d 649 (1987) 11

James B. Beam Distilling Co. v. Georgia, ____ U.S. ____, 111 S. Ct. 2439, 115 L. Ed. 2d 481 (1991) 8

Kneas v. Hecht Co., 257 Md. 121, 262 A.2d 518 (1970) 5

Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47 (1992) 1

Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d 633 (1992) 1, 6-9

Phipps v. General Motors Corp., 278 Md. 337, 363 A.2d 955 (1976) 10

Schaeffer v. Miller, 322 Md. 297, 587 A.2d 49 (1991) 5

St. Luke Church v. Smith, 318 Md. 337, 568 A.2d 35 (1990) 5

Tidal Oil Co. v. Flanagan, 263 U.S. 444, 44 S. Ct. 197, 68 L. Ed 382 (1924) 9

Turner v. Washington Sanitary Comm., 221 Md. 494, 158 A.2d 125 (1960) 5

Vanderbark v. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 311 U.S. 538, 61 S. Ct. 347, 85 L. Ed. 327 (1941) 10

RULES AND STATUTES

Maryland Rule 1-311 10

Maryland Rule 2-626 5

Maryland Rule 8-131(a) 10

Sup. Ct. R. 14.1(h) 4

28 U.S.C.A. §1257(a) 12

No. 228

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1992

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Petitioners,

vs.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Respondent.

Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Court of Appeals of Maryland

REPLY BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On January 7, 1992, the Maryland Court of Appeals heard arguments on five cases in which verdicts for punitive damages had been returned against the Respondent, Owens-Illinois. These five cases had been tried in three different consolidated trials in the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, and the Petitioners were plaintiffs in one of those trials. *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong*, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47 (1992). The opinions in the other two groups of consolidated cases are reported as *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. 420, 601 A.2d. 633 (1992), and *Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos*, 326 Md. 179, 604 A.2d 445 (1992). Counsel of Record for Petitioners, Harry Goldman, Jr., was also counsel for the *Balbos* plaintiffs. In each case the Court of Appeals accepted review on the suf-

ficiency of the evidence in support of the punitive award against Owens-Illinois.

Balbos was the first case briefed. On August 30, 1991, Owens-Illinois filed a responsive brief to the assertions in plaintiffs' brief that the intermediate appellate court had erroneously reversed the verdict for punitive damages. *See Eagle-Picher v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. 10, 72-9, 578 A.2d 228, 258-62 (1990). Pages 4 through 22 of Owens-Illinois' brief were devoted to argument about the standard against which to measure the evidence in support of punitive damages. App. A. This included a footnote discussing the writ of certoriari in the *Zenobia* case requiring the parties in that case to brief the same question, references to the Maryland Rule of Civil Procedure governing the scope of appellate review, and decisions of the Court of Appeals generally concerning the breadth of issues covered by its writ of certiorari. *Id.*, n.1, p. A2. The argument included reference to the fact that the Maryland Court of Special Appeals had reached opposite results when reviewing identical evidence presented by Petitioners and the *Balbos* plaintiffs. *Id.*, p. A4-5. On September 30, 1991, the *Balbos* plaintiffs filed a reply brief, through Petitioners' Counsel of Record, which attached the writ of certiorari from *Zenobia*, and argued that the matters asserted by Owens-Illinois were not subject to review in *Balbos* and should not be considered. App. B.

Zenobia was the second appeal briefed. The important issues raised by the *Zenobia* writ elicited *amicus* briefs from Maryland personal injury asbestos plaintiffs represented by Peter G. Angelos; the Maryland Trial Lawyers' Association; the Maryland Association of Defense Trial Counsel; the Center for [asbestos] Claims Resolution; Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation; and, jointly from the Product Liability Advisory Council, the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, the National Association of Manufacturers, the Business Roundtable, and the Chemical Manufacturers Association.

In the instant cases Owens-Illinois filed its brief as appellant in the Court of Appeals on November 5, 1991. That brief noted the identity of issues and counsel in the *Armstrong* and *Balbos* cases, and declined to repeat the arguments about punitive damage standards which had been presented in Owens-Illinois' *Balbos* brief. App. C. The Petitioners filed a responsive brief on December 9, 1991, through their Counsel of Record, which did not object in any fashion to the scope of Owens-Illinois' argument or the manner in which it was made.

Upon remand of this case to the trial court, petitioners enforced their judgments for compensatory damages. App. D.

With the inclusion of the foregoing, Respondent accepts Petitioners' Statement of the Case, except to the extent that the Statement argues the scope of application of *Owens-Illinois v. Zenobia*, 326 Md. 107, 604 A.2d 47.

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

I. Petitioners were ordered by the Court of Appeals to file a supplemental brief addressed to punitive damages practice and procedure. Petitioners failed to assert any constitutional violation in applying new practice or procedure to their cases, and therefore failed to preserve the issue for review by this Court.

II. Upon remand for a new trial on punitive damages the petitioners executed upon the judgment for compensatory damages. Maryland practice provides that this enforcement of the judgment waives the right to claim other damages.

III. The alleged retroactive application of the common law, including remand for a new trial, is consistent with orthodox judicial practice. This Court has upheld the discretion of state courts to apply decisional law this way, provided the decision does not impose an insuperable procedural barrier.

IV. If due process in these circumstances requires notice to petitioners and an opportunity to be heard, the required notice

and opportunity were provided by the requirement of a supplemental brief.

V. Petitioners assertion that their evidence satisfies their burden of proof does not raise a substantial federal question.

REASONS FOR DENYING THE WRIT

I

PETITIONERS WAIVED THE DUE PROCESS ARGUMENT RAISED HERE BY FAILING TO PRESENT IT IN THE STATE COURT

A petition for certiorari from a state court decision must demonstrate the stage of the proceeding where the federal question presented for review was raised. Sup. Ct. R. 14.1(h).[1] Petitioners make no such showing. The issues presented have been waived below.

Upon order of the Court of Appeals, Petitioners filed a supplemental brief advocating punitive damages standards. At that point Petitioners surely were on notice that the court might not apply the rule of law employed in proceedings below.[2]

---

[1] If review of a judgment of a state court is sought, the statement of the case shall also specify the stage in the proceedings, both in the court of first instance and in the appellate courts, at which the federal questions sought to be reviewed were raised; the method or manner of raising them and the way in which they were passed upon by those courts; and such pertinent quotation of specific portions of the record or summary thereof, with specific reference to the places in the record where the matter appears (*e.g.*, ruling on exception, portion of court's charge and exception thereto, assignment of errors) as will show that the federal question was timely and properly raised so as to give this Court jurisdiction to review the judgment on a writ of certiorari. When the portions of the record relied upon under this subparagraph are voluminous, they shall be included in the appendix referred to in subparagraph .1(k) of this Rule.

[2] Petitioners should have realized the pendency of this issue at the time the Court of Appeals accepted review of the sufficiency of the punitive damages evidence. Sufficiency of evidence necessarily requires considera-

Petitioners made no argument about needing more opportunity to state their views than was provided by the briefing order. The only issued raised of any moment to the Petition filed here was the argument that any change in the law should not apply to these cases because Respondent did not object to the jury instruction given, nor "raise the issue on appeal." App. E.

II

PETITIONERS ARE BARRED BY MARYLAND LAW FROM PURSUING PUNITIVE DAMAGES AFTER OBTAINING SATISFACTION OF THEIR COMPENSATORY DAMAGE CLAIMS

In this case, Petitioners have accepted payment in full for their award of compensatory damages. App. D. They continue to appeal the punitive damage determination in this case, despite Maryland law which bars such an appeal, as well as the enforcement of any finding made in such an appeal. *Kneas v. Hecht Co.*, 257 Md. 121, 262 A.2d 518 (1970) (acceptance of compensatory payment waives right to appeal JNOV as to punitive damages); *Turner v. Washington Sanitary Comm.*, 221 Md. 494, 505, 158 A.2d 125, 131 (1960) (appellate rights as to punitive damages waived where remittitur accepted).

The petitioners cannot pick and choose when and on which parts of a judgment they will collect. Maryland Rule 2-626[3] accords a defendant the right to an order of satisfaction

---

tion of the the burden of proof. The burden of proof thus fell within the scope of review accepted. *See Crown Oil v. Glen*, 320 Md. 546, 560-61, 578 A.2d 1184, 1190-91 (1990). The dissenting and concurring opinions in two preceding punitive damages decisions by the Court of Appeals certainly provided every reason to believe the Court was dissatisfied with punitive damages practice in Maryland. *Schaeffer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297, 587 A.2d 491 (1991); *St. Luke Church v. Smith*, 318 Md. 337, 568 A.2d 35 (1990).

[3] **(a) Entry Upon Notice.** - Upon being paid all amounts due on a money judgment, the judgment creditor shall furnish to the judgment debtor and file with the clerk a written statement that the judgment has been

where money to satisfy a claim has been collected, and no provision for "partial satisfactions." Therefore, the writ of certiorari should be denied in this case because a remand from this Court cannot result in the entry of an enforceable judgment in favor of Peitioners.

III

APPLICATION OF THE *ZENOBIA* RULING TO THESE CASES DOES NOT DENY DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Zenobia's pronouncements on Maryland civil punishment have several aspects. The Court of Appeals overruled a line of decision controlling punitive damages in tort cases "arising out of a contract." *Zenobia*, 325 Md. at 453-55, 601 A.2d at 649-50. The Court also overruled a 1972 decision that torts arising out of motor vehicle accidents permit punishment for "gross negligence," defined as wanton or reckless disregard for human life." 325 Md. at 456-60, 601 A.2d at 650-52. Furthermore, the Court instituted a clear and convincing burden of proof in support of a punitive award. 325 Md. at 465-69, 601 A.2d at 655-57. Finally, the Court turned to the retroactivity accorded to these several changes. 325 Md. at 469-73, 601 A.2d at 657-58.

The overruling of the contract/tort decisions and the punishable driving decision was accorded full retroactive effect, though usual rules of waiver and issue preservation apply to cases commenced before the date of the opinion. 325 Md. at 470-72, 601 A.2d at 658. The Court further noted that it was overruling no precedent about punishment in product liability

---

satisfied. Upon the filing of the statement the clerk shall enter the judgment satisfied.

(b) Entry Upon Motion. - If the judgment creditor fails to comply with section (a) of this Rule, the judgment debtor may file a motion for an order declaring that the judgment has been satisfied....

cases, because no precedent existed. 325 Md. at 471, 601 A.2d at 658. The consolidated *Zenobia* cases were remanded for a new trial where plaintiff had the newly articulated burden of proving "a bad faith decision by the defendant to market a product, knowing of the defect and danger, in conscious or deliberate disregard of the threat to the safety of the consumer." 325 Md. at 463, 472-73, 601 A.2d at 659.

The Court instituted a somewhat different ruling regarding application of the clear and convincing evidence burden. This burden was applied to the appeals argued January 7, 1992, and to all trials in process at the date of the opinion. 325 Md. at 469-70, 601 A.2d at 657-58. Petitioners wrongly suggest that this retroactivity ruling is the only one, applying to all aspects of *Zenobia*'s civil punishment ruling.

These rulings by the Court of Appeals follow established procedures of the Court, as cited in the opinion. The rationale of applying these procedures to the case at hand was stated as well. Applying ordinary considerations controlling Maryland courts, the opinion determined that,

> Because the primary purpose of punitive damages is to deter defendants rather than to benefit plaintiffs, the purpose is served by applying today's decision retroactively. Furthermore, this is not a situation where there may have been reliance on the *Smith* case and the *Testerman-Wedeman* principle. A potential tort plaintiff does not in advance plan for or depend upon a particular punitive damages standard in a possible future tort case.

325 Md. at 471, 601 A.2d at 658. The last observation is particularly germane here because Owens-Illinois stopped making insulation containing asbestos in 1958, whereas the overruled decisions date from 1972 at the earliest. Petitioners did not tolerate exposure to Owens-Illinois Kaylo in the belief that *Smith*'s reckless disregard punishment standard would result in punitive damages in the event of an injury.

Application of *Zenobia*'s bad faith standard for punishment to Petitioners' cases implicates no due process concerns. The Court of Appeals conformed to its established authority and procedures in determining what the law is and to what cases it applies. 325 Md., at 469-70, 601 A.2d, at 657-58. Petitioners chose the forum of the Maryland courts, and have no ground to complain about application of customary Maryland practice.

Generally state courts have the authority to determine the retroactive application of state law decisions. *American Trucking Association, Inc. v. Smith*, 496 U.S. 167, 110 S.Ct. 2323, 2330, 110 L.Ed.2d 148 (1990). The ordinary course of common law development is full retroactive application to all parties whose claims have not been litigated to finality, excepting those who would unfairly lose the opportunity to obtain a remedy by a change in the law. *James B. Beam Distilling Co. v. Georgia*, ___ U.S. ___, ___, 111 S.Ct. 2439, 2443, 115 L.Ed.2d 481, 487-88 (1991). Justice Cardozo made clear the scope of any federal concern in the application of state common law changes in a prospective or retroactive fashion.

> We have no occasion to consider whether this division in time of the effects of a decision is a sound or an unsound application of the doctrine of stare decisis as known to the common law. Sound or unsound, there is involved in it no denial of a right protected by the Federal Constitution.
>
> ....
>
> A state in defining the limits of adherence to precedent may make a choice for itself between the principle of forward operation and that of relation backward.... The choice for any state may be determined by the juristic philosophy of the judges of her courts, their conceptions of law, its origin and nature. We review, not the wisdom of their philosophies, but the legality of their acts.

Great Northern Railway Co. v. Sunburst Oil & Refining Co., 287 U.S. 358, 364-65, 53 S.Ct. 145, 148-49, 77 L.Ed. 360, 366-67 (1932).

In the instant cases, the ordering of a new trial at which Petitioners will have a full opportunity to assert their claim calls into play this Court's determination that the charge made here is not a substantial federal question over which the Court has jurisdiction. *Tidal Oil Co. v. Flanagan*, 263 U.S. 444, 44 S.Ct. 197, 68 L.Ed. 382 (1924). This is not a circumstance where a retrospective determination creates an exclusive, but time-barred, procedure for asserting a claim. *See Brinkerhoff-Faris Trust & Savings Co. v. Hill*, 281 U.S. 673, 50 S.Ct. 451, 74 L.Ed. 1107 (1930); *cf.*, *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97, 92 S.Ct. 349, 30 L.E.2d 296 (1971). Petitioners have a full opportunity to push their punitive claim,[4] proved according to the standard that the Court of Appeals has found appropriate for punishment. The Court of Appeals determined in these cases that there should be no punishment elicited except on adequate proof of described misconduct. That determination raises no question of federally guaranteed rights at all.

IV

PETITIONERS HAD ANY CONSTITUTIONALLY REQUIRED NOTICE AND AN OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD ON THE NEW TRIAL RULING

Petitioners claim they were due notice that the Court of Appeals might apply a different rule of decision than was employed by the courts below, as guaranteed by the fourteenth amendment. The recognized authority of that Court to adjudicate the common law of Maryland,[5] however, is inconsistent

---

[4] Provided they have not waived the opportunity by compelling payment of the compensatory damages.

[5] *See Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 325 Md. at 469-70, 601 A.2d at 657.

with the notion that notice must be given to all potentially affected litigants before the overruling of precedent can be undertaken. The argument is also inconsistent with the history of retroactive effect of changes in the common law. Retroactive application of state decisions to litigants who had no opportunity to speak to the appropriateness of the decision has been upheld by this Court. *Vandenbark v. Owens-Illinois Glass Co.*, 311 U.S. 538, 61 S. Ct. 347, 85 L.Ed. 327 (1941). The absurd breadth of the argument is shown by considering that it would foreclose the strict liability theory Petitioners recovered upon here because Owens-Illinois last made the product at issue in 1958, while Maryland accepted the strict liability theory in 1976 without any notice to Owens-Illinois. *See Phipps v. General Motors Corp.*, 278 Md. 337, 363 A.2d 955 (1976). Acceptance of Petitioners' argument would impose a restriction on the authority of state courts that the drafters of the fourteenth amendment are not shown to have contemplated.

Even assuming that the procedure employed here impacts in any way the due process clause of the fourteenth amendment, there was no violation. In the first instance, Petitioners had ample reason to believe that the Court would review the appropriateness of the standard employed below. *See* Respondent's Statement of the Case, and footnote 2, *supra*. Petitioners could have raised the appropriateness of

---

[6] **(a) Generally.** The issues of jurisdiction of the trial court over the subject matter and, unless waived under Rule 2-322, over a person may be raised in and decided by the appellate court whether or not raised in and decided by the trial court. Ordinarily, the appellate court will not decide any other issue unless it plainly appears by the record to have been raised in or decided by the trial court, but the Court may decide such an issue if necessary or desirable to guide the trial court or to avoid the expense and delay of another appeal.

[7] **(a) Requirement.** - Every pleading and paper of a party represented by an attorney shall be signed by at least one attorney who has been admitted to practice law in this State and who complies with Rule 1-312....

Respondent's argument contained in briefs directed at this issue with a motion to strike, if they believed the issues raised there were beyond the Court's review. Maryland Rule 8-131(a);[6] Maryland Rule 1-311.[7] Finally, Petitioners submitted a supplemental brief at the Court's direction. Thus, they were heard.

Petitioners had been served with Respondent's arguments on punitive damages standards and burden of proof on August 30, 1991, in the *Balbos* brief, more than five months before Petitioners filed their supplemental brief. Petitioners were at that point apprised of Owens-Illinois' position on the substantive issue, and were referred to authority in support of the Court of Appeals considering the issue as presented in Respondent's brief. Petitioners were on notice of Owens-Illinois' positions, the Court of Appeal's interest in punitive damages law, and the Court of Appeals authority to determine the common law of Maryland. A finding that the Court of Appeals lacks the authority to require a new trial in these circumstances would substantially impair that Court's (and many others') ability to adjudicate cases and controversies. *See Griffith v. Kennedy*, 479 U.S. 314, 329, 107 S.Ct. 708, 713, 93 L.Ed.2d 649, 662-63 (1987). Any novelty inhering in Petitioners' arguments results from a failure to understand the common law authority of appellate courts.

(b) Effect of Signature. - The signature of an attorney on a pleading or paper constitutes a certification that the attorney has read the pleading or paper; that to the best of the attorney's knowledge, information, and belief there is good ground to support it; and that it is not interposed for improper purpose or delay.

(c) Sanctions. - If a pleading or paper is not signed as required (except the inadvertent omission to sign, if promptly corrected) or is signed with intent to defeat the purpose of this Rule, it may be stricken and the action may proceed as though the pleading had not been filed. For a wilful violation of this Rule, an attorney is subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

V

PETITIONERS' ASSERTION THAT THEY SATISFIED THEIR BURDEN OF PROOF DOES NOT RAISE A SUBSTANTIAL FEDERAL QUESTION

Petitioners argue that their evidence satisfies all the requirements for a punitive award set out in *Zenobia*. This assertion fails to call upon a right or privilege established by federal law. This Court thus lacks jurisdiction over the issue. 28 U.S.C.A. §1257(a).[8]

---

[8] (a) Final judgments or decrees rendered by the highest court of a State in which a decision could be had, may be reviewed by the Supreme Court by writ of certiorari where the validity of a statute of the United States is drawn in question or where the validity of a statute of any State is drawn in question on the ground of its being repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, or laws of the United States, or where any title, right, privilege, or immunity is specially set up or claimed under the Constitution or the treaties or statutes of, or any commission held or authority exercised under, the United States.

CONCLUSION

For each of these reasons this Court's writ of certiorari should not issue.

Respectfully submitted

F. FORD LOKER
Counsel of Record
HARRY S. JOHNSON
GARDNER M. DUVALL
WHITEFORD, TAYLOR & PRESTON
Attorneys for Respondent
Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Seven Saint Paul Street
Suite 1400
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 347-8700

APPENDIX A

Excerpts from Reply Brief of Appellant/Cross-Appellee Owens-Illinois, Inc.

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

September Term, 1991
No. 22

EAGLE-PICHER INDUSTRIES, INC., et. al.,
Appellant,

v.

PAUL BALBOS, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE OF LESLIE BALBOS, et al.
Appellee.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

REPLY BRIEF OF APPELLANT/CROSS-APPELLEE OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.

ARGUMENT

I

THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS CORRECTLY FOUND THAT PLAINTIFF'S EVIDENCE DID NOT SUPPORT AN AWARD OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES AGAINST OWENS-ILLINOIS

Plaintiff appeals the decision below that she failed to demonstrate through direct evidence that Owens-Illinois possessed substantial knowledge of the hazard that Kaylo insulation posed to the Decedent, and accordingly failed to prove a

gross indifference to that danger. *Balbos*, 84 Md. App. at 79. This case seems to present the first opportunity for this Court to address a punitive award in a product liability case. This appeal thus raises questions both about the dimensions of Plaintiff's burden of proof, and her fulfillment of that burden.

An appropriate standard for punitive damages in a product liability case presumably would derive from established grounds for punitive damages in similar torts. But the concurrence in a recent decision from this Court throws into question the requisites for a recovery of punitive damages in negligence cases. *Schaeffer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297, 311-32 (1991) (Eldridge, J., concurring)[1]

A. JUDICIAL EXPERIENCE WITH PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Any consideration of punitive damages standards should take note of prior results which indicated pitfalls to avoid. By any reckoning, evil motive is the key element justifying an exemplary award. *See e.g. G.D. Searle & Co. v. superior Court*, 49 Cal. App. 3d 22, 30, 122 Cal Rptr. 218, 223 (1975). That court found that,

> The accretion of judicial definitions of malice has pushed to the fore a number of imprecise verbal

---

[1] This Court has ordered Owens-Illinois to brief this opinion in an Order of July 26, 1991, in Owens-Illinois, Inc., et al. v. Zenobia, et al., Petition docket No. 140, September Term, 1991. Owens-Illinois did not request in the instant case a jury instruction on language that precisely tracked the standard advocated in the *Schaeffer* concurrence. Nonetheless, the question of a standard for a punitive recovery is inextricably entwined with the Court of Special Appeals' determination that the Plaintiff failed to produce evidence sufficient to satisfy the standard, and so the matters raised in the *Schaeffer* concurrence seem to be within the purview of the writ of certiorari in this case. *See Crown Oil v. Glen*, 320 Md. 546, 560-61 (1990). Alternatively, Owens-Illinois urges the Court to exercise the discretion vested by Md. Rule 8-131 (a) and address here questions raised in the *Schaeffer* concurrence as a timely matter of great public interest and concern. *See e.g., Squire v. State*, 280 Md. 132, 134-35 (1977).

> signals which - by color, nuance and suggestion - invite the jury to punish the Defendant for violating the jurors' standards rather than the law's.

49 Cal. App. 3d at 31-2, 122 Cal. Rptr. at 224.[2] A number of cases illustrate the risk of a verbal formula which essentially provides no constraint for jurors.

Two products cases decided in the Court of Special Appeals demonstrate the problem. In the first case, the jury imposed a $125,000 punitive award based upon what the Court described as only evidence of negligence and "inferences" of wanton and reckless disregard. *American Laundry Mach. v. Horan*, 45 Md. App. 97, 100, 117 (1980). The punitive judgment was reversed, but the dearth of supporting evidence did not dissuade the jury.

On another occasion the Court of Special Appeals had to reverse a $1.9 million punitive award because there was no evidence that the Defendant harbored an improper motive.

---

[2] *See also* Henderson & Twerski, *Doctrinal Collapse in Product Liability: The Empty Shell of Failure to Warn*, 65 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 265, 290 (1990) ("if the rules and standards of decision are so ambiguous that, even upon review of the record by a judge they will support practically any jury outcome, then the system itself permits, even if it does not explicitly invite, jury lawlessness.") (footnote omitted).

Professor Ellis finds that,

> The law of punitive damages is characterized by a high degree of uncertainty that stems from the use of a multiplicity of vague, overlapping terms and the extraordinary deference accorded to juries who receive little meaningful guidance. As a result, the biases and inclinations toward wealth redistibrution exhibited by triers of fact are permitted to influence decisions on punitive damage issues. Accordingly, there is little reason to believe that only deserving defendants are punished, or that fair notice of punishable conduct is provided.

Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency in the Law of Punitive Damages*, 56 S. Cal. L. Rev. 1, 52-3 (1982).

Harley-Davidson v. Wisniewski, 50 Md. App. 341, 339, 345-47 (1981), *cert. denied* 292 Md. 596 (1982). The evidence showed a manufacturing defect, with no evidence of the Defendant's awareness of the problem. *Id.* at 346.

The urge to punish in the absence of *any* evidence has been seen in other states as well. *See Acosta v. Honda Motor co., Ltd.*, 717 F.2d 828, 839-41 (3rd Cir. 1983) ($420,000 punitive award reversed); *Laney v. Coleman Co., Inc.* 758 F.2d 1299, 1305 (8th cir. 1985) ($3 million punitive award reversed); *Kicklighter v. Nails by Jannee, Inc.*, 616 F.2d 734, 738 (5th Cir. 1980)(punitive award 2.4 times greater than compensatories reversed); *Woelfel v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.*, 493 So.2d 472, (per curiam) Fl. App. 1986) ($6.5 million punitive award reversed); *Moore v. Remington Arms Co., Inc.*, 100 Ill. App. 3d 1102, 1115-16, 427 N.E.2d 608, 617-18 (1981) (punitive judgment over half as large as compensatory reversed); *Groppel Co., Inc. v. U.S. Gypsum Co.*, 616 S.W.2d 49, 62 (Mo. App. 1981) ($800,000 punitive award reversed); *Mosser v. Fruehauf Corp.*, No. 90-2394, slip op. at 11-19 (4th Cir. 1991) (affirming JNOV for Defendant on $5.5 million punitive award); *Roth v. Black & Decker*, 737 F.2d 779, 782 (8th Cir. 1984) ($35,000 punitive award reversed); *Jardel Co., Inc. v. Hughes*, 523 A.2d 518, 531 (Del. Supr. 1987) ($250,000 punitive award reversed); *see also*, *Kemner v. Monsanto*, 1991 Ill. App. LEXIS 1278 (App. Ct. Ill., 5th Dist. 1991) (reversing $16.5 million punitive judgment for failure of each of 65 plaintiffs to prove any compensatory damages. Plaintiffs also failed to prove the product at issue was defective). All but one of these corrections required appellate intervention. Obviously, further miscarriages can only be avoided by a plain standard which cannot be applied in an excessively limber fashion.

Another sign of flawed punitive damage standards is inconsistent results in the face of identical evidence. The instant appeal is one such case, given the court of Special Appeals affirmance of a punitive award against Owens-illinois in *Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Armstrong*, 87 Md. App. 699 (1991).

In that case the parties agreed on appeal that the record in the two cases was indistinguishable, yet the Court below reached opposite results in deciding the two cases.

A second example arises in the Appellate Court of Illinois. *Cf. Loitz v. Remington Arms Co., Inc.*, 177 Ill. App. 3d 1034, 532 N.E.2d 1091 (1988), *rev'd* 138 Ill. 2d 404, 563 N.E. 2d 397 (1990), *and Moore v. Remington Arms Co.*, 100 Ill. App. 3d 1102, 427 N.E.2d 608 (1981). The earlier case, *Moore*, reversed a punitive award flowing from the explosion of the barrel of a Remington 1100 shotgun. In *Loitz* the Appellate Court later affirmed punitive damages of $1.6 million in addition to $75,000 compensatory damages, apparently on the ground that Remington "failed to warn" about a known defect. 177 Ill. App. 3d at 1057, 532 N.E.2d 1091, 1105-06. The *Loitz* Court recounted sales of over three million Model 1100 barrels over two decades, including use by the United States armed services after approval of the material, design, and manufacturing process. 177 Ill. App. at 1041, 532 N.E.2d at 1095. Every one of those barrels was tested according to a "universally recognized testing method". *Id.*

The evidence as recounted by the two opinions seems functionally indistinguishable. The Supreme Court of Illinois reversed *Loitz* on appeal, with three judges dissenting. 138 Ill. 2d 404, 563 N.E.2d 397. This history of inconsistent results and split decisions illustrates the frailty of punitive damage standards so ephemeral that appellate judges cannot agree on their meaning. *See also Hanover's Dairy, Inc. v. Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.*, 700 S.W.2d 426 (Mo. en banc 1985); *Lechtamer v. American Motors Corp.*, 67 Ohio St. 2d 456, 424 N.E.2d 568 (1981).

Some of the facts in the present case illustrate the problem of formulating a punitive damage standard. After more than five years of study, Saranac Laboratory induced asbestosis in laboratory animals exposed to Kaylo dust. The consultant then advised that Owens-Illinois should treat the dust as a potentially

hazardous material. E. 6555. Plaintiff would infer from this that Owens-Illinois understood that Kaylo was in fact a hazard to persons in Mr. Knuckles' position. Upon this first inference Plaintiff would build a second, that Owens-Illinois did not reformulate the product or issue a warning because of a reckless indifference to Mr. Knuckles well being. Of course, it is just as plausible to infer in the first place that Owens-Illinois understood that Kaylo did not pose a substantial risk to Mr. Knuckles, regardless of the hazard confronted by rats in a dust chamber, and by extrapolation, possibly to humans in some other settings. The uncontradicted evidence supports the absence of a foreseen risk to Mr. Knuckles.

B. THE RELIABILITY OF EVIDENCE SUPPORTING PUNITIVE DAMAGES

One question in forming a punitive damage standard is whether the existence of any permissible inference, whether highly likely or highly unlikely, of actual or implied malice will create a jury question. A standard which allows any inference to go to jury would create a jury issue in all negligence cases. Roughly speaking, a negligence case is made by the occurrence of an avoidable injury which was foreseeably caused by the Defendant. If the Defendant had reason to foresee the problem, then it can always be inferred that she did foresee it. Having then inferred that foresight, it can further be inferred that the injury was caused either intentionally or by reckless disregard. *See Johnson v. Celotex*, 899 F.2d 1281 (2nd Cir.), *cert. denied*, 111 S.Ct. 297 (1990) (Punitive damages affirmed against Owens-Illinois and Celotex Corp. based on evidence of a "probable" link between asbestos and lung cancer at time of exposure, though unknown to Owens-Illinois, and evidence Owens-Illinois took precautions against asbestos exposure at its manufacturing facility. 899 F.2d at 1288. Judge Mahoney, dissenting, stated that punitive damages "are not properly chargeable against a Defendant who merely 'should have known' of the risk in question. It must be shown that the Defendant

was aware of the risk, and that he consciously disregarded it." *Id.* at 1291).

Obviously this Court and others have been unwilling to accept blindly all such permissible inferential chains. *See e.g. Thomas v. American Cytoscope Makers, Inc.*, 414 F.Supp. 255 (E.D.Pa.) ("the fact that the danger should have been foreseen does not mean, contrary to Plaintiff's assertion, that the risk was fully realized, or at least, realized to the extent necessary to show that degree of knowledge which when consciously disregarded deserves the approbation of 'recklessness.'") (JNOV) for Defendant of $200,000 punitive award.) The description and application of the limiting concepts has, however, elicited repeated observations of the difficulty of the task. *See Schaeffer v. Miller*, 322 Md. 297 (Eldridge, J., concurring); *St. Luke Church v. Smith*, 318 Md. 337, 364 (1990) (Rodowsky, J., dissenting) ("I agree that the law of punitive damages is 'broke' and needs 'fixing'"); *Smith v. Gray concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 166 (1972) ("we perceive from some of the reported decisions the danger of formulating a test which may be so flexible that it can become virtually unlimited in application.")

C. ANALYSES OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES STANDARDS

The following consideration of a standard for punitive damages in products liability cases will consider three lines of analysis. Owens-Illinois concludes from this analysis that the only proper grounds for punishment in the product liability context are proof of intent to injure, or proof of intent to perpetrate a fraud about the safety of the product.

1. American Laundry Machine v. Horan

The instruction in this case largely tracks *American Laundry Machine v. Horan*, 45 Md. App. at 117.[3] Owens-Il-

---

[3] The instruction in full read:

> Now, in order for there to be a right to punitive damages, in order for the plaintiffs to have the right to recover punitive damages, there must be conduct of an extraordinary and out-

linois did not object to this instruction, as it appeared to correctly state the controlling law. The *Horan* standard is workable if properly understood and applied, though it may be better to restate the language. In the *Horan* opinion Judge Wilner reviewed punitive damage decisions from this Court and then articulated a standard in the product liability context of, "direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is, or is likely to become, dangerous, and a gross indifference to the danger." 45 Md. App. at 117. While the direct requirement may be criticized as perhaps a technical misnomer,[4] it appears the Court was driving at the strength of the inferences necessary to support findings of substantial knowledge of a danger and gross indifference to the danger.[5]

2. Professor Owen's Analysis

The second line of analysis sheds light on the *Horan* standard. Professor David Owen is the leading scholar and commentator on punitive damages in product cases. He has expressed his thoughts principally in two articles: *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products*, 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. 1 (1982) ("Owen (1982)"),

---

> rageous nature. That is, there must be wanton and reckless conduct. Wanton and reckless conduct is more than mere negligence. Wanton and reckless conduct requires direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is or is likely to become dangerous and a gross indifference to that danger.

E. 4959 *See Eagle-Picher v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. at 72-3.

[4] *See Henderson v. Maryland National Bank*, 278 Md. 514, 520-22 (1976); 1A Wignore, Evidence, §§24-26 (Tillers rev. 1983).

[5] "The only evidence offered in support of appellees' entitlement to punitive damages in this case was that which established appellant's negligence: failure to use the patented cut-off device and failure to warn of the danger involved in misloading absorbent and nonabsorbent materials. From this, appellees seek to infer the requisite wanton and reckless disregard in [*H&R Block v. Testerman*, 275 Md. 36, 43 (1975)]). It will not suffice, however." *American Laundry Machine v. Horan*, 45 Md. App. at 117.

and *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation*, 74 Mich. L. Rev. 1257 (1976) ("Owen (1976)"); *see also* Owen, *Crashworthiness Litigation and Punitive Damages*, 4 J. Prod. Liab. 221 (1981). The 1982 article specifically intended to revisit the concepts of the 1976 commentary in light of judicial developments, 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 2-6, and so this brief will focus on the later article.

Owen notes several complications in applying traditional punitive doctrine in products cases. These include the confusion and boredom which technical evidence confronts. Owen (1982) at 10. Owen also addresses the natural sympathy for an injured person, which often coalesces with general hostility to large institutions and big businesses. *Id.* at 11; *see also* Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency in the Law of Punitive Damages*, 56 S. Cal. L. Rev. 1, 42 (1982). "Some jurors may thus be tempted to resort to simplistic explanations of the issue (such as that the Defendant callously 'traded lives for dollars') that comport with their preconceived notions of manufacturers' oppression of consumers." Owen (1982) at 11. Owen accepts these impediments to fair adjudication as perhaps levelling the strengths of the parties in litigating compensatory questions, and necessary to permit fair compensation. *Id.* at 11-2. On the other hand, the cases cited at pages 6 through 8 of this brief demonstrate the need for Owen's call for firm judicial control of punitive damages issues.

Beyond biases which may be harbored without perception, punishment of manufacturers has to account for the fact that design and marketing are intentional processes which routinely require the conscious trading off of conceivably desirable features in order to offer economically viable products which meet consumer expectations of desirability, value, and safety.[6] A

---

[6] Owen explains:

> Virtually all important actions involve some risks to some people, and responsible individuals and institutions give careful consideration to such risks before they act. It is fundamen-

company which is vigilant concerning safety will engage in tests and review which may later provide the "smoking gun" when the product does not perform as expected. These problems are complicated where a complex product requires the involvement of numerous employees, possibly none of whom can understand every aspect of the design and safety considerations. Owen (1982) at 15-19, 26. "[T]he more a manufacturer is truly concerned about its product's safety, the more it will encourage self-criticism and 'negative' analysis of the product within the company." *Id.* at 17. Punitive standards must account for this problem, and not discourage safety investigations. *Id.* at 19. *See also* Ellis, *Fairness and Efficiency*, 56 S. Cal. L. Rev. at 57.

Given those considerations, Owen advocates for punitive liability upon a showing of "flagrant indifference to the public safety". Owen (1982) at 20-1. this means to Owen that a manufacturer can be "punished fairly only for *knowingly* leaving in its products dangers that are unreasonable". *Id.* at 24 (emphasis added). The word "flagrant" is intended to denote an extreme departure from accepted and socially acceptable safety practices and engineering choices. *Id.* Owen also offers five factors to provide necessary precision in applying the "flagrant disregard" standard.[7]

> tal to life in a dynamic world with an unpredictable future that one must proceed to act, notwithstanding the presence of some foreseeable risks, provided that the benefits of the contemplated action (or inaction) appear at the time to exceed the risks. If this basic tenet of risk-benefit analysis were not virtually the universal rule, life would grind nearly to a halt. Everyone employs this process hundreds of times each day, ticking off the balance of advantages versus disadvantages (which may affect other persons adversely) of one choice after another, often in only fractions of a second.

Owens (1982) (footnote omitted).

[7] The factors are:

(1) the existence and magnitude in the product of a danger to the public;

Owen concludes his review of the cases which shape his thinking by finding two categories where punishment is appropriate - fraud, and the choice of profit over safety in the face of a high risk of serious injury which the Defendant knew or should have known was easily avoidable by feasible and economical cures. Owen (1982) at 27. The analysis below shows that these two categories describe the same thing.

In spite of the dissimilarity of language, the *Horan* standard for punitive damages shares a philosophical affinity with the Owen's analysis. In fact, Professor Owen quotes approvingly *Horan's* operative language. Owen (1982) at 33, n. 151, *quoting* 45 Md. App. at 117. Because the *Horan* court studiously reviewed precedents from this Court, the preceding analyses cohere with the sentiments of the concurrence in *Schaeffer v. Miller.*

3. The Precedents In This Court

The *Schaeffer v. Miller* concurrence suggests a return to one of two precedents in negligence actions: *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149 (1972), or *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129 (1944). The earlier case rejects implied malice as a ground for punitive damages in a negligence action while the later accepts that ground in auto torts.

Davis v. Gordon involved a car accident seemingly arising from negligence, although the Defendant's post-accident conduct evinced a substantial disregard for the well-being of the injured persons. This Court reversed the punitive award based on precedent requiring "fraud, or malice, or evil intent, or oppression entering into and forming part of the wrongful act".

---

(2) the cost and feasibility of reducing the danger to an acceptable level;

(3) the manufacturer's awareness of the danger, of the magnitude of the danger, and of the availability of a feasible remedy;

(4) the nature and duration of, and the reasons for, the manufacturer's failure to act appropriately to discover or to reduce the danger; and

(5) the extent to which the manufacturer purposefully created the danger.

Owen (1976) at 1369, *quoted*, Owen (1982) at 27, n. 120.

183 Md. at 133. Malice was restricted to an intent to injure. *Id.* at 134. Rejecting the practice of other courts of routinely instructing a jury on punitive damages, this Court required proof of fraud, motive, or intent, which demonstrate actual malice *Id.*

Because the process of making and marketing products is necessarily deliberative, any punishment for the process should focus on the Defendant's deliberations. The *Davis v. Gordon* elements which correspond to a products case are intent to injure and fraud. Evil intent should not be part of the standard simply because its breadth is ill-defined, possibly expanding the intentional acts of fraud and causing harm malice beyond their desired parameters while shedding no additional light on those concepts. Oppression does not fit the product context, as it essentially applies to situations giving rise to a duty of good faith and fair dealing, like a fiduciary or commercial relationship. For instance, several cases discussed in the *Schaeffer v. Miller* concurrence might best be described as allowing punishment because of an intentional, oppressive abuse of a contractual relationship. *Henderson v. Md. National Bank*, 278 Md. 514 (1976); *McClung-Logan Equipment Co., Inc. v. Thomas*, 226 Md. 136 (1961).

Omitting "evil intent" and oppression from the *Davis v. Gordon* elements leave the actual intent to injury and fraud as grounds for punishment. Rarely if ever will a manufacturer intend to injure its customers, but this ground need not be excluded in determining a punitive damage standard. Fraud is the *Davis v. Gordon* element which best corresponds to the design and marketing processes when corrupted. Owen (1982), 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 27.

The elements of fraud are: (1) a false representation; (2) which the speaker either knows is false, or which is made with such reckless indifference to its truth that it equates with actual knowledge; (3) made for the purpose of deceiving the claimant; (4) which the claimant justifiably and detrimentally relied

upon; and (5) which caused actual damage. *See Everett v. Baltimore Gas & Elec.*, 307 Md. 286, 300 (1986). Proof of fraud requires clear and convincing evidence. *Id.*

The manufacturer of a product represents at least implicitly that it is safe and fit for ordinary use. Commercial Law Art. §2-314, Md. Code Ann. (1990); *See Frericks v. General Motors Corp.*, 274 Md. 288, 300-01 (1975); 1 Frumer and Friedman, Products Liability, §1.05 (rev. 1991).[8] A finding of negligence is a finding that the representation of fitness was foreseeably untrue. So the first element of fraud, a false representation, is a necessary element of a products liability recovery. The fourth and fifth elements of fraud are also part of all product liability recoveries, i.e., causation from the breach, and actual damages. It is the second and third elements of fraud, knowing deceit made for the purpose of deceit, which might turn a product case into one for punitive damages.

Several product liability cases illustrate the applicability of fraud to punishment in this context. Punishment in one Dalkon Shield case was explicitly grounded in fraud. *Tetuan v. A.H. Robins Co.*, 738 P.2d 1210, 241 Kan. 441 (1987). The Ford Pinto presents another renowned case. *Grimshaw v. Ford Motor Co.*, 119 Cal. App. 3d 757, 174 Cal. Rptr. 348 (1981). Professor Owen criticizes the "conscious disregard" standard employed in the case because product design requires the conscious trade-off of desirable features. Owen (1982) at 21-22. Viewing the facts in view of fraud makes the result much clearer.

> Ford knew that the Pinto's fuel tank and rear structure would expose consumers to serious injury or death in a 20 to 30 mile-per-hour collision. There was

---

[8] Owens-Illinois is not asserting that Plaintiff's failure to make out her warranty claim defeats her punitive claim. Defendant simply observes that the selling of products involves at least implicit representations, which indicates that fraud is a sound analytical basis within which to consider punishment for product liability.

> evidence that Ford could have corrected the hazardous design defects at minimal cost but decided to defer correction of the shortcomings by engaging in a cost-benefit analysis balancing human lives and limbs against corporate profits.

119 Cal. App. 3d at 813, 174 Cal. Rptr. at 384. There was evidence Ford knew its implied representation of reasonable crashworthiness was untrue. There was evidence Ford intended this misrepresentation to deceive purchasers to buy a known unsafe car. While the evidence may be so strong here that the court's callous disregard standard presents little difficulty, the cases discussed above show that callousness and its synonyms engender a high rate or erroneous verdicts. Fraud shares the malice element intended by elusive adjectives such as "reckless" or "conscious", while offering meaningful requirements of the appropriate intent elements.

It might be objected that a requirement of an intent to deceive mandates proof of an intent to injure, but that need not be so. A manufacture motivated solely by profitability for use, or with a design known to pose an unreasonable and unnecessary risk of serious bodily harm, effectively intends to deceive its user about the safety for use without necessarily desiring to cause an injury.[9] *See Grimshaw v. Ford*, 119 Cal. App. 3d at 813, 174 Cal. Rptr. at 384.

This standard is also a consistent restatement of the Circuit Court's instruction in this case, derived from *Horan*. *Horan* requires "direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is, or is likely to become, dangerous, and a gross indifference to the danger." 45 Md.

---

[9] In addition to fraud, Professor Owen perceives punitive damages as appropriate where "the manufacturer chose to profit from exposing consumers to a high risk of serious injury that it knew could easily be avoided through feasible and economical curative measures". Owen (1982), 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 27 (footnote omitted). These activities essentially describe a known deceitful representation made with an intent to deceive about the safety of the product.

App. at 117. Gross indifference is exhibited by the failure to adopt readily available correctiveness measures, and so this lapse in light of substantial knowledge of a serious hazard constitutes deception undertaken with the intent to deceive.

Fraud, then, constitutes a meaningful ground for recovery in a products liability case consistent with this Court's precedent, and consistent with the thorough and persuasive reviews of Professor Owen. Fraud has a prudential history which can be drawn upon by the courts, and defined elements which must be proven by clear and convincing evidence. Its existence does not depend on a proliferation of adjectives like "wanton," "reckless," "outrageous," "gross," "flagrant," and more, the meaning of which has been shown to disappear at times when turned over to the discretion of a jury. Fraud cannot be proved by heaping tenable but unlikely or unproven hypotheses one upon another.

This analysis of product punitive damages also plainly distinguishes the deliberative design and marketing processes from the context of auto torts, where this Court has applied an implied malice standard. *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149; *see also Nast v. Lockett*, 312 Md. 343 (1988). Driving and analogous activities involve a level of spontaneity which cannot be aptly compared with the lengthy process required to take a product from the drawing board to the retain outlet and post-marketing product development.[10] Having distinguished the type of torts exemplified by *Smith* and *Nast*[11] as inapposite to the instant facts, it is inappropriate to further conjecture on whether the punitive standard in those cases deserve refinement.

---

[10] Owen (1982), 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. at 15-19; Henderson & Twerski, *Doctrinal Collapse in Products Liability: The Empty Shall of Failure to Warn*, 65 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 265, 310 (1990.

[11] In both of these auto tort cases this Court drew on statutory provisions for criminal punishment of the type of tortious conduct alleged. *Nast*, 312 Md. at 352-55; *Smith*, 267 Md. at 167-68. Plaintiff has not alleged that Owens-Illinois violated either criminal laws or civil regulations intended for Mr. Knuckles' protection.

APPENDIX B

Excerpts from Reply Brief of Appellant Lucille Killian, Personal Representative of the estate of Sutton Knuckles, et al.

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1991

NO. 22

LUCILLE KILLIAN, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE OF SUTTON KNUCKLES, et al.

Appellees,

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

REPLY BRIEF OF APPELLANT LUCILLE KILLIAN, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE OF SUTTON KNUCKLES. et al.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Appellant, Lucille Killian, Personal Representative of the Estate of Sutton Knuckles, hereby adopts and incorporates by reference the Statement of The Case contained in its Appellant's Brief submitted on July 22, 1991.

STATEMENT OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED

1. Did the Court of Special Appeals err in reversing Knuckles judgment for punitive damage?

2. Would the reinstatement of punitive damages violate Owens-Illinois' and Eagle-Picher's right to due process of law

by subjecting the Defendants to multiple punishments for the same alleged wrong?

3. Would the reinstatement of punitive damages violate Owens-Illinois' right to due process of law because the standards for calculating the sum of the award give no guidance regarding the appropriate amount of punishment?

STATEMENT OF FACTS

Appellant, Lucille Killian, Personal Representative of the Estate of Sutton Knuckles hereby adopts and incorporates by reference the statement of facts contained in its Appellant's brief submitted on July 22, 1991.

ARGUMENT

I. OWENS-ILLINOIS' ARGUMENT ON AN APPROPRIATE STANDARD FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN THE CASE AT BAR EXCEEDS THIS COURT'S GRANT OF CERTIORARI.

Appellee Owens-Illinois (hereinafter O-I) argues that because of the history of inconsistent results in punitive damage awards This Court needs to correct an existing standard which is flawed. O-I suggests that a punitive damage standard similar to the standard set out in *Schaefer v. Miller* 332 Md. 297, 311-32 (1991) (Eldridge, J., concurring) should be applied to product liability cases. In essence, O-I contends that This Court should require proof of fraud, motive, or intent, which demonstrates actual malice when courts instruct juries on punitive damages. *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129 (1944).

O-I, in arguing what the Maryland standard for punitive damages should be, has exceeded This Court's grant of certiorari. Appellee O-I contends that even though it did not request in the case at bar a jury instruction as stated above, matters raised in the *Schaefer* concurrence are within the purview of the writ of certiorari in this case. (Neither did O-I except to the Court's charge on this issue.) This is clearly not

the case if one looks at the Order of This Court (Rep. App. 103) granting certiorari on May 13, 1991 in the case at bar and This Court's order (Rep. App. 4-6) granting certiorari on July 26, 1991 in the asbestos case of *MCIC, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 86 Md. App. 456, 587 A.2d 531 (1991). In *Zenobia*, the order specifically instructs the parties to address the issue of what the correct standard should be under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and product liability cases in light of *Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149 (1972), *Davis v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129 (1944) and Judges Eldridge, Chasanow and Cole concurring opinion in *Schaefer v. Miller*, 332 Md. 297 (1991). However, This Court's Order in the case at bar is devoid of such an instruction. If This Court wanted the parties here to address a punitive damage standard in light of the concurring opinion of Judges Eldridge, Chasanow, Cole in *Schaefer*, it would have expressly stated such in its Order granting certiorari. It is noteworthy that *Schaefer* was decided prior to This Court's grant of certiorari in the present case, yet This Court did not see fit to have the parties address that issue in this case.

O-I admits that it did not preserve this issue for review when it failed to request a jury instruction on language advocated in the *Schaefer* concurrence.

Furthermore Maryland Rule 8-131 states:

> (a) "...Ordinarily, the appellate court will not decide any other issue unless it plainly appears by the record to have been raised in or decided by the trial court,..."
>
> (b) "Unless otherwise provided by the order granting the writ of certiorari, in reviewing a decision rendered by the Court of Special Appeals or by a circuit court acting in an appellate capacity, the Court of Appeals ordinarily will consider only an issue that has been raised in the petition for certiorari or any cross-petition and that has been preserved for review by the Court of Appeals..."

It is a well settled rule in Maryland that the appellate court does not decide questions which have not been raised and decided by the trial court. *Schiller v. Lefkowitz*, 242 Md. 461, *cert denied*, 385 U.S. 947 (1966); *Accord, Thomas v. Corso*, 265 Md. 84 (1972); *Young v. State* 220 Md. 95 (1959), *cert. denied*, 363 U.S. 853 (1960); *Martel v. State*, 221 Md. 294, *cert. denied*, 363 U.S. 849 (1960). Therefore because Appellees brief exceeds the grant of certiorari, Appellant respectfully requests that This court strike those portions of O-I's brief which discuss the punitive damage standard advanced in the *Schaefer* concurrence.

Assuming that O-I's brief does not exceed This court's grant of certiorari, its requested punitive damage standard in products liability cases conflicts with a number of courts. O-I concludes that proper grounds for punishment in product liability cases are proof of intent to injure, or proof of intent to perpetrate a fraud about the safety of the product. Basically, at the root of O-I's argument lies the proposition that in order to recover punitive damages in products liability actions the injured party must prove actual malice. However, Professor David Owen, a leading scholar and commentator on punitive damages in product liability cases states that "most courts, ...have eschewed the 'flagrant indifference' standard and have opted instead to apply the broader, more traditional liability standards, such as 'willful', 'wanton', 'malicious', 'conscious', or 'reckless' disregard of the rights of others.[1] Owens, *Problems in Assessing Punitive Damages Against Manufacturers of Defective Products*, 49 U. Chi. L. Rev. 1, 21 (1982).

[1] *See Wolf v. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.*, 808 S.W. 2d 868, 872, 874 (Mo. Ct. App. 1991), *Moran v. G. W. H. Corson, Inc.*, 586, A.2d 416, 422, 423 (Pa. Super. 1991(, *Masaki v. General Motors Corp.*, 780 P.2d 566, 572 (Hawaii 1989), *Keller Industries, Inc. v. Waters*, 501 So.2d 125 (Fla. App. 1987), *Sliman v. Aluminum Co. of America*, 731 P.2d 1267, 1274 (Idaho 1986), *Chrysler Corp. v. Wolmer*, 499 So.2d 823, 824 (Fla. 1986), *Thiry v. Armstrong world Industries*, 661 P.2d 515, 518 (Okl. 1983), *Wanger v. Ford Motor Co.*, 294 N.W. 2d 437, 442 (Wis. 1980), *Gryc v. Dayton-Hudson*

(Indeed, even "flagrant indifference", is a more pro-victim standard than that advocated by O.I.) (This is the standard set forth in M.P.J.I. 10:6, p. 232 (1984). It is noteworthy that the M.P.J.I author, Digges was a products liability defense lawyer, yet conceded that implied malice was the Maryland standard for assessing punitive damages in product liability cases.

Corp., 297 N.W. 2d 727, 739 (Minn. 1980), *cert. denied*, *Riegel Textile Corp. v. Gryc*, 449 U.S. 921 (1980), *Dorsey v. Honda Motor Co.*, 655 F.2d 650, 658 (5th Cir. 1981), *reh'g denied & modified* 670 F.2d 21 (5th Cir. 1982), *reh'g denied* 673 F.2d 911 (5th Cir. 1982), *cert. denied* 459 U.S. 880 (1982), *Rinker v. Ford Motor Corp.* 567 S.W. 2d 655, 667 (Mo. Ct. App. 1078).

APPENDIX C

Excerpts from Brief of Petitioner Owens-Illinois, Inc.

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1991

NO. 77

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Petitioner,

v.

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Respondents.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

BRIEF OF PETITIONER

Owens-Illinois, Inc.

ARGUMENT

III

IN LIGHT OF THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS' OPINION IN *EAGLE-PICHER IND., INC. V. BALBOS*, THE AWARDS OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES AGAINST OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC. IN THIS CASE SHOULD BE REVERSED.

The Court of Special Appeals correctly determined that the record on appeal in these cases was not different for the

purposes of punitive damages from the record before it in *Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc. v. Balbos*, 84 Md. App. 10 (1990); *Armstrong*, 87 Md. App. at 722-23. Nonetheless, the court reached an opposite conclusion here and affirmed the punitive damage judgment rather than reversing it as it did in *Balbos*. Given the identity of facts and issues, Owens-Illinois will not repeat here the arguments on punitive damages that it filed with the Court in *Balbos*, No. 22, September 1991, and which will be argued on the same day as this appeal. Rather than embark on this rote procedure, this Defendant will restrict its arguments here to the basis of the punitive damage decision in this case below.[1]

---

[1] The same counsel appears for plaintiffs in *Balbos* and in this case, so they are familiar with Owens-Illinois' arguments in *Balbos*.

APPENDIX D

IN THE

Circuit Court For Baltimore City

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Plaintiffs,

v.

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.

Defendant.

Case Nos.: 88028502 and 87121049/CL65032

MAY, 1989 - GROUP III

ORDER

This Order concerns the motions of defendant Owens-Illinois, Inc., for injunctive relief. The Court has considered the motions and Plaintiffs' response. Oral argument was heard on June 12, 1992. In order to dispote of the motions, this ___ day of June, 1992, the following is ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED.

(1) Each Plaintiff has an immediate right to collect on the compensatory awards in the respective cases.

(2) Each Plaintiff has elected to immediately collect on the compensatory awards in the respective cases.

(3) Owens-Illinois shall immediately pay the following sums:

Armstrong v. Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Compensatory awards	$486,666.67
Open court cost	$80.00
Interest through 6/15/92	$140,533.30
	$627,279.97

Plus an additional $133.3333 interest pay day to the date this Order is signed.

Wood v. Owens-Illinois, Inc.

Compensatory awards	$328,500.00
Open court costs	$70.00
Interest through 6/15/92	$94,860.00
	$423,430.00

Plus an additional $90.00 interest per day to the date this Order is signed.

(4) These obligations may be satisfied by payment from Owens-Illinois and/or drafts against the letters of credit securing the defendnat's liability in these cases. Plaintiffs shall immediately inform the defendant the source from which all money will be received.

(5) Upon payment of the amounts stated above, the compensatory damages judgments will be satisfied and these cases ended as to compensatory damages.

(6) Accordingly, all requested injunctive relief is DENIED.

CLIFTON GORDY
Judge
The Judges signature appears
on the original document

APPENDIX E

IN THE

Court of Appeals of Maryland

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1991

NO. 77

OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC.,

Petitioner,

v.

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

Respondents.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE COURT OF SPECIAL APPEALS OF MARYLAND

SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF OF RESPONDENTS

OTHELLO ARMSTRONG, et al.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Following argument of these cases on January 7, 1992, the Court issued the following Order.

> The Court having considered the briefs and oral argument in the above captioned case, it is this 9th day of January, 1992.
>
> ORDERED, by the Court of Appeals of Maryland, that the parties file supplemental briefs and address in those briefs the following question:
>
> In light of the concurring opinion of Judges Eldridge, Chasanow, and Cole in *Schaefer v. Miller*,

322 Md. 297, 312, 587 A.2d 491 (1991), what should be the correct standard under Maryland law for the allowance of punitive damages in negligence and product liability cases, *i.e.*, gross negligence, actual malice, or some other standard. *See, e.g., Smith v. Gray Concrete Pipe Co.*, 267 Md. 149, 297 A.2d 721 (1972); *David v. Gordon*, 183 Md. 129, 36 A.2d 699 (1944).

and it is further

ORDERED that the Petitioner's supplemental brief shall be filed on or before January 27, 1992 and the Respondents' supplemental brief shall be filed on or before February 12, 1992.

INTRODUCTION

Petitioner Owens-Illinois, Inc., did not object to the trial court's instruction on the law of punitive damages and did not raise the issue on appeal. Thus, the issue addressed in the parties' Supplemental Briefs should have prospective application only.

STATEMENT OF QUESTION PRESENTED

WHAT SHOULD BE THE CORRECT STANDARD UNDER MARYLAND LAW FOR THE ALLOWANCE OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN NEGLIGENCE AND PRODUCT LIABILITY CASES?

ARGUMENT

Product liability actions may rest on a number of legal theories. Some theories are *ex contractu* in nature (such as breach of warranty), while others are *ex delicto* in character, such as traditional theories of negligence and fraud, and the more recent principle of strict liability. Whatever the theory plead and argued, the underlying contention in these cases is

that a defective product which was placed on the market caused injury.

The test for punitive damages set forth in Restatement (Second) of Torts Section 908, provides that

> "[p]unitive damages may be awarded, for conduct that is outrageous because of the defendant's evil motive or his reckless indifference to the rights of others."

This is essentially the standard described by the court in *Wedeman v. City Chevrolet Co.*, 278 Md. 524, 532, 366 A.2d 7 (1976), for tort cases generally.

> "Whether stated as 'wanton or reckless disregard for the rights of others,' or as 'reckless indifference to the rights of others,' it is 'we think' the correct standard to be applied in a product liability action."

American Laundry Machinery Industries v. Horan, 45 Md. App. 97, 412 A.2d 497, 418-419 (1980). Thus, in order to sustain an award of punitive damages in a product liability case based on negligence, it must be shown that:

> "First, the manufacturer must be either aware of or culpably indifferent to and unnecessary risks of injury. Second, knowing that its product is or might be excessively dangerous, the manufacturer must intransigently refuse either to determine the seriousness of the danger or to reduce it to an acceptable level." (such as by adding appropriate warnings labels to the product) [Parenthesis added]

Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Inc. v. Wisniewski, 50 Md. App. 339, 437 A.2d 700 (1981) *cert. denied*, 292 Md. 596 (1982), quoting from D.G. Owen, *Punitive Damages in Products Liability Litigation*, 74 Mich. L Rev. 1256, 1362 (1976).

This Court's decision in *Nast v. Lockett*, 312 Md. 343, 539 A.2d 1113 (1988), validates the decisions of the Court of

Special Appeals concerning punitive damages in product liability cases. Recognizing that the allowance of punitive damages rests in the sound discretion of the trier of fact, this court held that in order for punitive damages to be awarded, evidence must be sufficient to establish that the defendant was grossly negligent, that is, that he had a wanton or reckless disregard for human life. Reckless lack of concern for whether others might be killed or seriously injured, i.e., that the defendant had a wanton or reckless disregard for human life, is the legal equivalent of intending harm and punitive damages may be awarded. Only conduct that is of extraordinary or outrageous character will be sufficient to imply this state of mind and thus suffice as **implied malice** - the legal equivalent of actual malice. *Nast*, 539 A.2d at 1117.

Just as in *Nast*, the Court of Special Appeals in *Exxon Corp. v. Yarema*, 69 Md. App. 124, 516 A.2d 990 (1986), *cert. denied*, recognized that:

> "The award of punitive damages does not hinge on whether the tort feasor exhibited the requisite level of malice against a particular individual, but rather the defendant's breach of societal obligations is so egregious, that the imposition of monetary penalty beyond actual compensation is necessary to punish the wrongdoer in order to protect society through the deterrence effect of the penalty... 'Punitive damages are awarded... where a wrongful act is done with bad motive or so reckless to imply a disregard of social obligations or where there is such willful misconduct or entire want of care as to raise a presumption of conscious indifference to the consequences.' ... *See generally* 22 AM. Jur.2.d *Damages*, Section 250 (1964)."

Exxon Corp., 516 A.2d at 1013.

The issue of what standard should apply to the award of punitive damages in asbestos cases was addressed most recent-

ly by the Supreme Court of Virginia in *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation v. Jacqueline R. Watson*, Record No. 910073, 8 VLR 1829 (1992). In Virginia, the legislature has codified the standard for punitive damages in Section 8.01-52 of the Civil Remedies and Procedure Article of the Annotated Code of Virginia. At Section 5, the statute provides:

> "5. Punitive damages may be recorded for willful or wanton conduct, or such recklessness as evinces conscious disregard for the safety of others."

Focusing on the same product as in the case at bar - Kaylo - and on some of the same conduct - the Virginia Supreme Court in *Watson* case upheld the jury's award of punitive damages against Owens-Corning Fiberglas (against whom the jury in the case at bar also found the evidence sufficient for an award of punitive damages), and in so doing, stated:

> "That negligence which is so willful or wanton as to evince a conscience disregard of the rights of others, as well as malicious conduct, will support an award of punitive damages... Willful and wanton negligence is defined as "acting consciously in disregard of another person's rights or acting with reckless indifference to the consequences, with the defendant aware, from his knowledge of existing circumstances and conditions, that his conduct probably would cause injury to another."

OCF v. Watson, 8 VLR. 1829, (Vg. 1992).

Wanton or reckless conduct requires far more than mere negligence or what may casually be inferred from negligence. In a products' liability case, reckless indifference to the rights of others may be found in a manufacturer's total failure to comply with the affirmative obligations and duties imposed by law not to endanger the health and safety of the users of their products. Alternatively, substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that a product is, or is likely to become

dangerous, accompanied by a gross indifference to the danger may also be reason enough to award punitive damages.

For the reasons set forth below, an award of punitive damages **cannot** be conditioned on a showing of direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that its product is dangerous. Thus, a "fraud" standard for punitive damages is in appropriate.

To require a showing of direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer as prerequisite to awarding punitive damages would encourage manufacturers not to test their products, and not to check the medical and scientific literature to determine the hazards or dangers associated with their products, all to avoid punitive damages. Such a requirement would promote a state of self-imposed total ignorance on the part of manufacturers who, by demonstrating an absence of "substantial knowledge that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous" could effectively avoid punitive damages. In other words, to condition punitive damages on evidence that the manufacturer actually had substantial knowledge that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous, encourages exactly that behavior which punitive damages are designed to deter — namely, reckless indifference by the manufacturer to the rights, safety and lies of others, all in the name of avoiding punitive damages.

The anomaly created by a standard which demands a showing of "direct evidence of substantial knowledge on the part of the manufacturer that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous," is easy to see. Manufacturers who marketed products without ever testing them, without ever checking the medical or scientific literature to determine the dangers associated with the products or their ingredients, and who never did anything at all to investigate the hazards of their products would always escape punitive damage liability by pointing out their total lack of knowledge (self-imposed as it may be) that the product is, or is likely to become dangerous.

Thus, wanton and reckless conduct must be viewed as highly unreasonable conduct which involves an extreme departure from ordinary care. Such wanton or reckless conduct, when in the form of self-imposed ignorance, certainly must be more than any mere mistake resulting from inexperience, or confusion and more than mere thoughtlessness or inadvertence, or simple inattention. *See*, Prosser & Keeton, *Law of Torts*, §34, pp. 212-14 (3d Ed. 1984). It must be such conduct as evinces a conscious disregard for the safety of others.

Finally, this Court has only limited control of the rule of law relating to punitive damages. In Maryland courts, defendant corporations domiciled in other States which adhere to a liberal standard for imposing punitives will still be subject to that standard, regardless of this Court's decision, under the decepage doctrine. See Restatement of the Conflict of Laws, Section 145; *Hunter v. Greene*, 734 F.2d 896 (2nd Cir. 1984); Reese Decepage, 73 Colum. L. Rev. 58 (1973) Five Federal Circuit Courts have upheld this doctrine.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons herein and for those previously stated, the punitive damages awards should be affirmed.